

**SPECIAL ISSUE**

*Kenya Gazette Supplement No. 2 (Machakos County Bills No. 2)*



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

---

***KENYA GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT***

**MACHAKOS COUNTY BILLS, 2024**

---

---

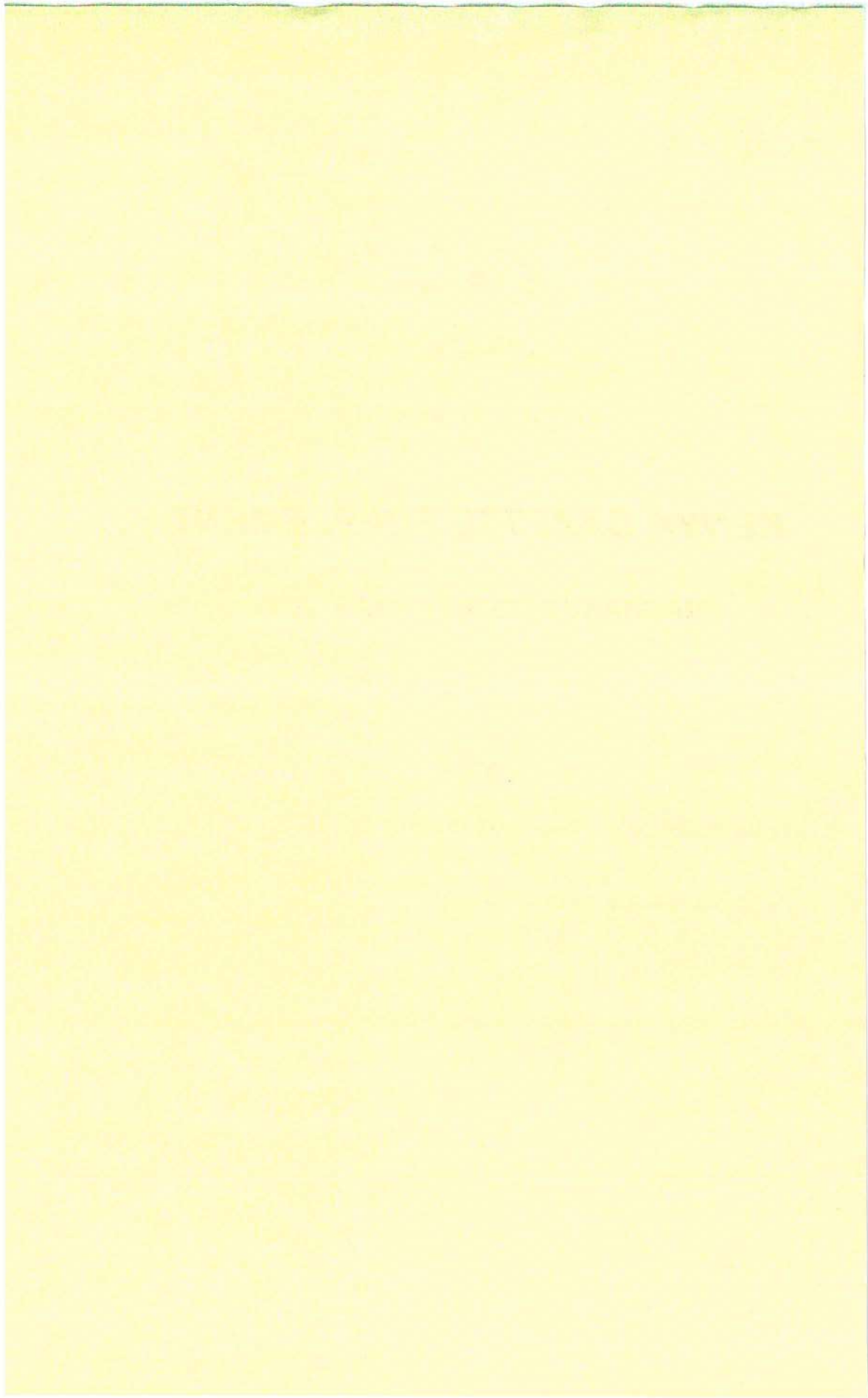
**NAIROBI, 8th April, 2024**

---

---

CONTENT

Bill for Introduction into the County Assembly of Machakos—	PAGE
The Machakos County Finance Bill, 2024.....	1



**THE MACHAKOS COUNTY FINANCE BILL, 2024**  
**ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES**

Clause

**PART I—PRELIMINARY**

- 1—Short title.
- 2—Interpretation.

**PART II—ADVERTISING**

- 3—Application for advertisement.
- 4—Expiry of permit.
- 5—Maintenance of advertising device.
- 6—Production of advertisement authority.

**PART III—PARKS AND OPEN PLACES**

- 7—Opening and closing hours.
- 8—Prohibited entry.
- 9—Entry or exist gates.
- 10—Interferences with notices, signs or boards.
- 11—Entry fees.
- 12—Removal or displacement.
- 13—Riding or driving.
- 14—Livestock grazing.
- 15—Restriction on domestic animals.
- 16—Management of the parks.
- 17—Trading in soft drinks and snacks.
- 18—Fixing of bills, placards or notices.
- 19—Destruction of vegetation.
- 20—Depositing of litter.
- 21—Fire.
- 22—Climbing.
- 23—Interference with animals.
- 24—Riding or parking motor cycles or vehicles.

25 —Interference with fixtures or fittings.

26—Offences and penalties.

#### **PART IV—TAXI-CABS**

27—Permit.

28—Application for permit.

29—Authorized Officer to issue permit.

30—Grounds for refusal to grant permit.

31—Transfer of permit.

32—Duplicate permit or plate.

33—Examination.

34—Display of permit plate.

35—Identification.

36—Conduct of taxi-cab drivers.

37—Importuning for hire.

38—Use of taxi ranks.

39—Additional passenger.

40—Unlicensed vehicles.

41—Unlicensed drivers.

42—Penalties.

#### **PART V—DEVELOPMENT CONTROL**

43—Compliance with the plan.

44—Powers and duties of the Director.

45—Subdivision of land.

46—Disposal or land, extension of lease.

47—Application for sub-division.

48—Sub-division with impact on contiguous land.

49—Permission for sub-division.

50—Preparation of sub-division plan.

51—Format of sub-division plan.

52—Sub-division schemes.

- 53—Sub-division to be carried out by surveyor.
- 54—Registration of sub-division.
- 55—Registration of sub-division documents.
- 56—Density.
- 57—Plot coverage.
- 58—Reduction in plot area.
- 59—Development permission.
- 60—Application for development permission.
- 61—Environment impact assessment.
- 62—Consideration of application.
- 63—Grant of development permission.
- 64—Referral to Committee.
- 65—Registration of development documents.
- 66—Class “B” development.
- 67—Class “A” development.
- 68—Exemptions.
- 69—Grant of permission.
- 70—Applications.
- 71—Supplemental plans.
- 72—Retention of plans.
- 73—Restriction on developments.
- 74—Payment of fees.
- 75—Compliance with requirements.
- 76—Approval of building plans.
- 77—Disapproval.
- 78—Minor alterations and additions.
- 79—Nullification of approval.
- 80—Notification.
- 81—Access to building plans.
- 82—Survey beacons.

- 83—Inspection of foundation bed of buildings.
- 84—Qualification of approval.
- 85—Certificate of completion.
- 86—User other than that specified.
- 87—Public buildings.
- 88—Safety and performance certificate.
- 89—Performance compliance certificate.
- 90—Conservation and heritage.
- 91—Strategic development plan.
- 92—Sub-divisions.
- 93—Offences and penalties.

#### **PART VI—COUNTY GOVERNMENT RENTAL HOUSES**

- 94—Assigning or sub-letting.
- 95—Payment of rent.
- 96—Alteration.
- 97—Illegal extensions.
- 98—Eviction.
- 99—Recovery of rent arrears.
- 100—Inspection of premises.
- 101—Poultry and animal keeping.
- 102—Planting of crops.
- 103—Nuisance.
- 104—Prohibited use.
- 105—Damages.
- 106—Notices.
- 107—Penalties.

#### **PART VII—ABATTOIRS**

- 108 — Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Abattoirs Act, 2022

**PART VIII—PRIVATE LEARNING INSTITUTIONS**

- 109—Permitted premises.
- 110—Form of permit.
- 111—Duration.
- 112—Transfer of permit not allowed.
- 113—Conditions for issuance of permit.
- 114—Conditions of premises.
- 115—Infected persons.
- 116—Inspection of schools.
- 117—Fees.
- 118—Duty of permit holder.
- 119—Offences.

**PART IX—HAWKING**

- 120—Application for permit.
- 121—Issuance of permit.
- 122—Production of a permit.
- 123—Hawkers' assistant.
- 124—Transfer of permit.
- 125—Impounding of goods.
- 126—Hawking in Central Business District.
- 127—Buying, negotiating, soliciting and inducing.
- 128—Penalties.

**PART X—ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

- 129—Amendment of section 112 of the Machakos County Environment Management Act, 2022.
- 130—Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Environment Management Act, 2022.

**PART XI—LIQUOR LICENSING**

- 131—Amendment of section 34 of the Machakos County Liquor Licensing Act, 2014.

**PART XII—SAND HARVESTING**

132—Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act, 2014

**PART XIII—POUNDS**

- 133—Establishment of pounds.
- 134—Receipt of animals by authorized officer.
- 135—Release of impounded animal, vehicle or item.
- 136—Declaration of unclaimed items.
- 137—Sale of unclaimed animals, items or vehicles.
- 138—Slaughter of unclaimed animals.
- 139—Immunity.
- 140—Fees.
- 141—Penalties.

**PART XIV—PUBLIC LAVATORIES**

- 142—Partnership.
- 143—Use of lavatory.
- 144—Person managing a lavatory.
- 145—Permit.
- 146—Penalties.

**PART XV—RESTAURANT, EATING HOUSE, SNACK BAR AND CAFÉ**

- 147—Application for permit.
- 148—Permits.
- 149—Authorized officer to issue permit.
- 150—Power to refuse to grant permit.
- 151—Cancellation of permit.
- 152—Transfer of permit.
- 153—Permit to corporation.
- 154—Application for duplicate permit.
- 155—Restaurant's permit.
- 156—Sculleries in restaurant.



- 157—Sanitary conveniences in restaurant.
- 158—Waste management in restaurants.
- 159—Miscellaneous requirements for restaurants.
- 160—Eating houses.
- 161—Waste management in eating houses.
- 162—Miscellaneous requirements for eating houses.
- 163—Snack bar permit.
- 164—Requirements for snack bars.
- 165—Waste management for snack bars.
- 166—Miscellaneous requirements for snack bars.
- 167—Open air eating place.
- 168—Cooking without permit.
- 169—Sale of food for consumption.
- 170—Liability of a permit holder.
- 171—Power to inspect.
- 172—Persons suffering from infectious or contagious diseases.
- 173—Display of permits.
- 174—Food contamination.
- 175—Personal hygiene.
- 176—Misuse of sinks and kitchen.
- 177—Restriction on names.
- 178—Restriction on trading.
- 179—Nuisance.
- 180—Storage of fuel.
- 181—Tariff of charges.
- 182—Penalties.

**PART XVI—FOOD SHOPS AND STORES**

- 183—Exemptions.
- 184—Permits.
- 185—Application for permit.

- 186 —Form of permit.
- 187 —Refusal to grant permit.
- 188 —Cancellation of permit.
- 189 —Transfer of permit.
- 190 —Duplicate permit.
- 191 —Restriction on employment.
- 192 —Manner of storing food.
- 193 —Display of permits.
- 194 —Protection of food.
- 195 —Wash basins position and persons engaged.
- 196 —Sanitary convenience.
- 197 —Manner of handling of food.
- 198 —Open food.
- 199 —Grocer's permit.
- 200 —Grocer's shop.
- 201 —Butcher's permit.
- 202 —Butcher's shop.
- 203 —Uninspected meat.
- 204 —Manner of handling of meat.
- 205 —Fishmonger's permit.
- 206 —Fishmonger's shop.
- 207 —Fish boxes.
- 208 —Manner of handling fish.
- 209 —Green grocer's permit.
- 210 —Green grocer's shop.
- 211 —Food store permit.
- 212 —Trading without a permit.
- 213 —Inspection.
- 214 —Presumption of goods.
- 215 —Exemptions by Public Health Officer.

216—Penalties.

**PART XVII—CONTROL OF HAMALI CARTS AND HAND  
CARTS IN PUBLIC STREETS**

217—Fees.

218—Control of hamali carts and hand carts.

219—Offences and penalties.

**PART XVIII—SALE OF ICE CREAM**

220—Sale of ice cream.

221—Sale without permit.

222—Fees.

223—Form of application.

224—Permit duration.

225—Transfer of permit.

226—Inspection.

227—Cleanliness.

228—Restriction on employment.

229—Medical examination.

230—Production of permit.

231—Penalties.

**PART XIX—CONTROL AND LICENSING OF DOGS**

232—Issuance of permit and permit badge.

233—Expiry of a permit.

234—Refusal to issue permit or permit badge.

235—Issuance of duplicate permit or permit badge.

236—Offences.

237—Right to seize or pound.

238—Condition for release of impounded dogs.

239—Dealing with unreleased or reclaimed dogs.

240—Right of entry.

241—Penalties.

**PART XX—TRAFFIC FLOW CONTROL**

- 242—Signals and signs obeyed.
- 243—Obstruction.
- 244—Unattended motor vehicles.
- 245—Traffic signs.
- 246—Offences and penalties

**PART XXI—FILM MAKING, CULTURAL EVENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT**

- 247—Cinemas, video shows and hiring.
- 248—Fees.
- 249—Promotion of cultures and cultural heritage.
- 250—Penalties.

**PART XXII—HEALTH SERVICES**

- 251—Amendment to the Second Schedule of the Machakos County Health Services Act, 2021.

**PART XXIII—FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES**

- 252—Fire compliance certificate.
- 253—Application for fire compliance certificate.
- 254—Contents of a fire compliance certificate.
- 255—Change of conditions of fire compliance certificate.
- 256—Notice on highly flammable substances.
- 257—Appeal on notice on highly flammable substances.
- 258—Storage of combustible materials.
- 259—Fire safety license fees.
- 260—Fire safety guidelines.
- 261—Owner's responsibility on fire safety.
- 262—Licensing to install service repair of firefighting equipment.
- 263—Fire safety inspection sticker.
- 264—Fire signals.
- 265—Response to fire emergencies.
- 266—Role of fire safety officer.

- 267—Obstructing fire safety officers.
- 268—Enforcement on fire safety.
- 269—Unlawful disclosure of private information.
- 270—Falsification of fire related documents.
- 271—Defense of due diligence.
- 272—Making of open fire and fireworks.
- 273—Penalties.

**PART XXIV—POWERS AND DUTIES OF INSPECTORATE OFFICERS**

- 274—Power to arrest.
- 275—Power to hold and seize a thing.
- 276—Power of entry.
- 277—Power to inspect.
- 278—Seizure during inspection.
- 279—Order of restoration.
- 280—Power to supervise.
- 281—Power to evict.
- 282—Power to impound vessel.
- 283—Power to control traffic.
- 284—Power to stop vehicles.
- 285—Identification of an officer.
- 286—Use of non- violent means.

**PART XXV—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 287—Additional budgetary allocation.
- 288—Cancellation of licenses and permits.
- 289—Penalties to permit holders and licensees.
- 290—Fees generally.
- 291—General penalty.

**FIRST SCHEDULE —CHARGES FOR FIRE RESCUE SERVICES.**

**SECOND SCHEDULE —FEES AND CHARGES.**

**THIRD SCHEDULE —SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS FOR ANY OTHER MARKET NOT CLASSIFIED AS URBAN OR PERI-URBAN.**

**FOURTH SCHEDULE—SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS FOR PERI-URBAN MARKET.**

**FIFTH SCHEDULE —SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS FOR URBAN MARKET.**

## **THE MACHAKOS COUNTY FINANCE BILL 2024**

### **A Bill for**

**AN ACT of the County Assembly of Machakos to regulate and govern levies, tax, rates, charges and fees; to give effect to Article 209(3) and (4) of the Constitution and section 132 of the Public Finance Management Act; to amend certain County laws in relation to County revenue; to set out County revenue raising measures; and for connected purposes**

**ENACTED** by the County Assembly of Machakos, as follows—

### **PART I—PRELIMINARY**

#### **Short title**

1. This Act may be cited as the Machakos County Finance Act, 2024.

#### **Interpretation**

2. In this Act—

“advertisement” means any notice or representation employed wholly or partly for purposes of drawing the attention of the public to or promoting any product or service;

“advertisement device” means—

- (a) billboards including large outdoor advertising structures in high traffic areas including alongside busy roads and roundabouts;
- (b) business advertising which involves placing promotional material, commercial brands, campaign messages on public places including transport vehicles;
- (c) banners placed on lamp columns or erected posts across the roads;
- (d) mobile billboards;
- (e) posters placed on walls and other permitted structures;
- (f) street advertising done on pavements and on street furniture;
- (g) taxi advertising done on taxis;
- (h) walls cape advertising done on walls;
- (i) digital signage on LCD or projected images on public environment; and
- (j) neon light advertising which includes the use of electrified, luminous tube lights;

“authorized officer” means an officer specified under section 2 of the County Governments Act;

“building” means any structure or part of any structure whether permanent or temporary, immovable or movable, and whether completed or uncompleted and includes any boundary wall, screen wall, fence, hoarding or water or drainage work and any part thereof;

“building operations” include putting up buildings partly or in whole, rebuilding operations, structural alterations or additions to buildings and other similar operations and the making of access roads, railways, water works, sewerage and drainage works, electrical and telephone installations and any road works preliminary to, or incidental to the erection of buildings;

“business” means a concern carrying on the occupation of—

- (a) a regulated trade;
- (b) importing or exporting goods;
- (c) commission agent or indent agent;
- (d) manufacturer's representatives;
- (e) produce dealer or produce broker;
- (f) business broker or management consultant;
- (g) insurance agent;
- (h) estate agent; or
- (i) any other occupation, whether similar to any of the foregoing or not, which the county executive committee member may, by order, declare to be an occupation for the purposes of this definition;

“business permit” means any authorization issued to any business or trade;

“charge” means an amount of money payable to the County Government for government services offered;

“County fire officer” means the person appointed by the County Public Service Board as a County fire officer;

“clamp” means device used to lock wheels of a parked vehicle;

“clinical waste” includes any waste which consists wholly or partly of human or animal tissue, blood or other body fluids, excretions, drugs or other pharmaceutical products, swabs or dressings or syringes, needles or other sharp instruments and any other waste arising from medical,



nursing, dental, veterinary, pharmaceutical or similar practice or the collection of blood for transfusion being waste which may be hazardous to any person coming into contact with it;

“County motor vehicle” means a vehicle owned or leased by the County Government for sole and exclusive use of the County;

“County Chief Engineer” means the holder of the office of Chief County Engineer and includes any other authorized officer;

“County Physical Planner” means the holder of the office of Chief County Physical Planner and includes any other authorized officer;

“development” has the meaning assigned under section 3 of the Physical Planning Act;

“domestic waste” means the normal household waste produced in a residential building used wholly as a private dwelling;

“dwelling” means a building or any part or portion of a building used or constructed, adapted or designed to be used for human habitation as a separate tenancy or by one family only, whether detached, semi-detached or separated by walls or by floors from adjoining buildings, together with such out buildings as are reasonably required to be used and enjoyed therewith, and includes any residential flat or apartment;

“erection of any building” means—

- (a) the putting up of any addition to an existing building;
- (b) the refurbishing or alterations of any part of an existing building;
- (c) the re-erection of any building or part of a building when an external wall of that building or part of a building has been destroyed or pulled down or burned down or damaged either wholly or partially;
- (d) the roofing over of any space between walls or buildings;
- (e) the changing of the purpose or purposes for which a building or part of a building or appurtenances of a building are used;
- (f) the using for human habitation of any building which has not been previously used for that purpose;
- (g) the increasing of the number of dwellings or separate tenancies or occupancies in a building;
- (h) the using of any building in a manner different from that shown on the plan thereof approved by the county whether before or after the date on which this Act becomes operative

and whether or not it is proposed to execute any alterations or work in connection with the proposed change; or

(i) the carrying out of any water service or drainage work;

“estate officer” means the person holding the office of estate officer of the County;

“fire brigade” means the entity designated by the County to inspect for compliance, prevent and combat or deal with fire incidences or undertake extinction of fires within the County;

“film making” means the production of video film or photography;

“film maker” means the producer or director of a certain film production;

“hand cart” means a two or three wheeled cart for the carrying of goods propelled by human energy and includes a hamali cart;

“hawker” means a person who carries out any of the following businesses, whether as a principal, agent or employee—

- (a) the sale of or exchange of goods or wares, merchandise or refreshment, to place oneself in any street or public place or unenclosed land other than in shop premises approved as such by the county or to go about in street or public places or from premises to premises for purposes of carrying on trade and promotion of sale of items; or
- (b) the sale or exchange, or the offer of or exposing for sale or exchange of goods or wares, merchandise and refreshment, but does not include the seeking or taking of orders for subsequent delivery of goods, wares merchandise or refreshments to premises for the purpose of re-sale or trade by any of the means aforesaid;

“hazardous waste” means waste which is toxic, flammable, corrosive, radioactive, explosive or otherwise dangerous, and include motor oil, diesel, fuel ,gasoline, paint, solvents, dry cells, vehicle batteries, pesticides, infectious medical wastes from hospitals and clinics, metallic and oily sludge ,solvents from commercial and industrial establishments, asbestos materials, radioactive wastes, and any such like waste which possess characteristics that make them hazardous to human beings or to the environment;

“inspector” means an authorized officer assigned to control or supervise a certain activity;

“inspectorate officer” means an officer of the Machakos County Inspectorate Service;

“licensee” means the holder of a valid license;

“license” means a permit issued by the County Government under this Act or any other county law for a specified activity;

“licensing authority” means any entity or Department of the County Government empowered to issue permits or licenses for carrying out specified authority under the relevant written laws;

“livestock” means domesticated animals and includes cattle, poultry, pigs, sheep or goats, rabbits;

“market master” means the holder of the office of market and includes any other authorized officer;

“Medical Officer of Health” means the person holding the office of medical officer of health and includes any other authorized officer;

“occupier” includes any person in actual occupation of premises or residential dwelling subdivided and let to lodgers or tenants;

“open space” means a street, road, pathway or open ground;

“owner” means a person in whose name a property is registered;

“parking permit” means a permit issued by the county government authorizing the owner of a vehicle to use a designated parking place;

“parking space” means a space in a parking place, which is provided for parking of a single vehicle;

“park” means any open space managed by the County Government for temporary resting, recreation purposes or public access either for free or at a fee;

“passenger” means a person carried in a motor vehicle or non-motorized vehicle for hire or reward;

“permit holder” means a business entity authorized by the County Government to conduct business within its jurisdiction;

“permit” means a document issued by the County Government to a person or entity as authority to conduct business within its jurisdiction;

“ply for hire” includes parking or waiting taxi rank or exhibiting on a motor vehicle;

“poultry” means any domestic bird or birds capable of domestication and includes fowls, ducks, geese, chicken, turkeys, peacocks, ostriches and guinea fowls;

“premises” include—

- (a) land;
- (b) commercial buildings;
- (c) houses, flats, rooms, bungalows or maisonettes belonging to and rented for residential purposes within the County;
- (d) vehicles;
- (e) railway carriage;
- (f) other conveyances and tents;
- (g) vans;
- (h) structures of any kind;
- (i) drains; or
- (j) open places, covered or enclosed, whether maintained or not under statutory authority, of any place within the County;

“residential dwelling” means building, flat or any structure used as a private dwelling and includes undeveloped or partially developed land allotted for residential purposes;

“regulated trade” means—

- (a) wholesale or retail trade;
- (b) catering;
- (c) laundering or dry-cleaning;
- (d) hairdressing;
- (e) beauty culture;
- (f) shoe repairing;
- (g) motor vehicle repairing;
- (h) cinematograph film exhibition;
- (i) advertising;
- (j) the sale by a manufacturer of goods manufactured; or
- (k) any other business designated as a regulated trade by the County Government or the National Government;

“recommended thickness” means a thickness of not less than 30 microns;

“sand” means has the meaning assigned in the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act;

“sand harvester” has the meaning assigned in the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act;

“street” includes any street, road, highways, path, sanitary lane, sand lane, thoroughfare or public space to which the public have access and includes a bridge over which a roadway runs;

“taxi cab” means a public service motor vehicle constructed or made to carry a limited number of passengers, excluding the driver, which is licenced under this Act to ply for hire and shall include *tuktuks*, *maruti*, *bodaboda* and motorcycles licensed to ply for hire or operate as taxis;

“taxi rank” means a place designated as a waiting bay for taxi cabs;

“trade waste” means all commercial and industrial waste arising from trading of industrial or industrial output or business or in the provision of services and includes waste which is not domestic refuse within the meaning of this Act;

“transporter” means any individual or firm in the business or system of transporting goods, people or loads from one place to another;

“vehicle” includes any engine propelled automobile, motor car, motor cycle, tractor, trailer, wagon or cart whether for public service or private;

“water service works” means the construction, installation, laying, connection, fixing and alteration of water pipes, fittings or installations or appliances used or to be used in connection with any building;

“water way” includes channel, harbor, cannels, canals ports and any part of a water body; and

“way leaves” means space or strip of land that is exclusively used for overhead, underground, ground level service lines for power lines, telephone lines, water pipes, sewer lines, ducts or any other space, conducting and or conveyance such services but not exclusively confined to the same owned by an individual, company, or parastatals.

## PART II—ADVERTISING

### Application for advertisement

3. (1) A person who intends to use an advertisement device within the County shall make an application to the respective County Executive Committee member.

(2) An application for advertisement shall be made in the prescribed form and accompanied by—

- (a) the prescribed application fee;
  - (b) a plan or sketch;
  - (c) the content of the advertisement;
  - (d) position of the proposed advertising device or notice, its dimensions;
  - (e) the method of erection and standing, the material of erection and the material it is to be composed or constructed; and
  - (f) such other information as contained under section 4 of the County Outdoor Advertising Control Act.
- (3) The County Government may—
- (a) disapprove an application for advertisement in any case where, in its opinion, the display of an advertisement or the use of an advertising device is likely be injurious or may affect the amenities; or
  - (b) grant an application on such terms as it deems fit.
- (4) Any person who uses an advertisement device without approval commits an offence.

**Expiry of permit**

4. The grant of an application for advertisement issued under this Act shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year for which it is issued unless cancelled prior to such expiry.

**Maintenance of advertising device**

5. A person who, fails to maintain in good repair and in a proper and safe condition any advertising device commits an offence.

**Production of advertisement authority**

6. (1) Any person who is granted advertisement authority under this Act shall on demand and within twenty-four hours, produce such authority to an authorized officer.

(2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this section commits an offence.

**PART III—PARKS AND OPEN SPACES****Opening and closing hours**

7. Save as may be provided in any other law, parks shall be opened daily at 6.30 a.m. and closed at 6.00 p.m.

**Prohibited entry**

8. No person other than an employee of the County Government may enter the park before the time set for opening or remain in a park after the time set for closing.

**Entry or exist gates**

9. A person shall not enter or exit the park otherwise than through any of the gates, wickets, passages or openings appointed by the County Government as the authorized means of entrance to or exit from a park.

**Interferences with notices, signs or boards**

10. (1) A person shall not willfully or improperly remove or displace any board, plate or tablet used or constructed or adapted to be used for the exhibition of any notice and fixed by the county government in any part of the parks or in or on any building or structure therein or at or near to any of the appointed ways of entrance to or exit from a park or in or on any wall or fence enclosing such park.

(2) A person shall not carelessly or negligently deface, injure or destroy any part of any wall or fence in or enclosing a park, or any part of any building, barrier or fitting, or of any fixed or movable seat, or of any such other part in a park.

**Entry fees**

11. No person other than the employee of the County Government shall be allowed to enter the park except upon payment of prescribed fee.

**Removal or displacement**

12. A person shall not willfully, carelessly or negligently remove or displace any barrier, or any fixed or movable seat or any part of any building, structure, or any appliance or article provided for use or adapted to be used or in the care, cultivation or protection of any tree, shrub under wood or other plant in a park.

**Riding or driving**

13. A person other than an employee of the County Government or a person with a written authority by an authorized officer or about any work in connection with the laying out, planting, improvement, maintenance of a park or entertainment of visitors to a park shall not at any time ride, drive or cause or permit to be ridden, driven or brought into a park or any animal.

**Livestock grazing**

14. No person shall graze livestock in a park except with the express permission from the County Government which permit shall be obtained only on application, vetting and payment of a prescribed fee.

**Restriction on domestic animals**

15. (1) A person shall not drive or bring into a park any animal.

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) prohibits a person from taking a dog provided that the person keeps it under proper control.

**Management of the parks**

16. (1) The County Government may enter into an agreement with a person, for the purpose of management of parks or establishment of conservancies within parks for a period of time to be prescribed or negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

(2) The person, may form a management board to oversee the day to day running of a park described in sub-section (1).

**Trading in soft drinks and snacks**

17. The County Government may authorize such number of persons to sell snacks in any park.

Provided that such persons—

- (a) obtain from the county government a permit for the business upon payment of a fee;
- (b) ensure the area of trade is free of litter;
- (c) do not engage in any offensive trade; and
- (d) operate only in the areas and hours designated by the County Government.

**Fixing of bills, placards or notices**

18. A person, other than an employee of the County Government or an authorized person shall not affix or post any bill, placard or notice to or on any fence enclosure, wall or any part of any building, barrier or railing, or of any fixed or movable seat or any other structure in the park.

**Destruction of vegetation**

19. A person shall not damage or deface any tree, shrub or grass or remove any tree, shrub, plant or flowers, or pluck any bud, blossom, flower or leaf of any tree, sapling, shrub, under wood or other plant.

**Depositing of litter**

20. A person shall not willfully, carelessly or negligently throw or deposit any filth, rubbish, paper, bottles or other refuse of any kind in any part of a park or defile any wall or fence in or enclosing the park, or any buildings, barrier or railing or of any other in any park.



**Fire**

21. A person shall not kindle a fire or smoke in a park other than in designated places.

**Climbing**

22. A person shall not climb any wall, fence enclosure, any tree, barrier, railing, post or other erection in a park.

**Interference with animals**

23. (1) A person shall not injure or displace any animal in a park.

(2) A person shall not in any part of the park willfully displace or destroy any birds nest, or take, injure or destroy any birds.

**Riding or parking motorcycles or vehicles**

24. A person shall not ride any cycle or motor cycle or drive any motor vehicle in the park or leave any cycle, motor cycle motor vehicle elsewhere in the park other than in an area reserved as a parking ground.

**Interference with fixtures or fittings**

25. A person shall not except under the authority of the County Government, interfere with any fixture, fitting, lamp, switch or meter in a park.

**Offences and penalties**

26. A person who contravenes any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings or to seven months imprisonment or to both.

**PART IV—TAXI CABS**

**Permit**

27. (1) The County Government may issue—

- (a) a taxi cab permit; and
- (b) a taxi cab drivers permit.

(2) A permit shall expire on the 31st of December in the year for which it is issued.

**Application for permit**

28. (1) An application for a taxi cab permit shall be made in the prescribed form and shall be signed by the owner of the vehicle.

(2) An application form shall be delivered to the authorized officer at least one calendar month before the date on which the permit is intended to take effect.

#### **Authorized officer to issue permit**

**29.** (1) The authorized officer shall issue, in addition to the permit in respect of which application is made—

- (a) in the case of a taxi cab permit, a permit plate bearing the number of the permit issued and the number of passengers the vehicle is permitted to carry;
- (b) in the case of a taxi cab drivers permit, a badge bearing the permit number issued and the drivers photograph;
- (c) require taxicab drivers to wear the prescribed uniform while on duty; and
- (d) in case of *bodaboda* to have a pair of helmet and reflective jackets.

(2) In this subsection, '*bodaboda*' means a motorcycle or a bicycle used for any trade or business.

#### **Grounds for refusal to grant permit**

**30.** The authorized officer shall refuse to issue a permit and the County Government may at any time cancel a permit if —

- (a) in the case of a taxi cab permit the vehicle to which the application permit relates does not comply with the requirements of the Traffic Act, or of any Rules made there under, or, in the opinion of the county chief engineer, does not comply with any of the requirements of this Part or is otherwise unfit for use as a taxi cab and the county engineer so certifies in writing; or
- (b) in the case of a taxi cab drivers permit—
  - (i) the applicant is unable to comply with the provisions of this Act; or
  - (ii) if the applicant fails to satisfy the authorized officer that he is a fit and proper person to hold such a permit.

#### **Transfer of permit**

**31.** (1) An authorized officer may, with the consent of the holder thereof and upon payment of a prescribed fee transfer taxi cab permit from the holder to another person.

(2) No permit shall be transferred so as to apply to a vehicle other than that in respect of which the original application was made and the permit issued.

### **Duplicate permit or plate**

32. (1) An application for a duplicate permit or badge shall be made in writing to the authorized officer and shall set forth details of the lost permit, plate or badge, as the case may be and the manner in which the same was lost or destroyed.

(2) The authorized officer shall, if satisfied as to the facts disclosed in the application referred to in sub-section (1), and on payment of a fee as prescribed in fees and charges in the case of a taxi cab permit or plate and in the case of taxi cab drivers permit or badge, issue to the applicant a duplicate permit or plate.

### **Examination**

33. (1) The County Government may require the examination of a taxi cab before issuing a taxi cab permit.

(2) An authorized officer may by notice require the examination of a taxi cab.

(3) The authorized officer may, on the advice of the County Chief Engineer after such examination, suspend the permit in respect of any taxi cab until such time as the vehicle is, in the opinion of the county engineer, fit in all respects to be used as a taxi cab.

(4) There shall be paid to the county at the time of each such examination, as is referred to in sub-section (1), a fee as prescribed in the approved fees and charges.

(5) An owner shall within forty-eight hours of its occurrence, report in writing to the authorized officer any accident in which damage is caused to a taxi cab.

(6) On receipt of notification of an accident, an authorized officer may require the vehicle to be produced immediately for re-examination in sub-section (4).

### **Display of permit plate**

34. (1) An owner shall cause the permit plate issued under this Part to be attached to the vehicle and maintained in such a manner and position as the County Chief Engineer may direct.

(2) Any owner who causes or permits a taxi cab to be on hire or to ply for hire without the plate referred to in sub-section (1) being attached thereto or with such plate so defaced that any figure or material particular thereon is illegible commits an offence.

(3) An owner shall, within seven days of the expiry or cancellation of the taxi-cab permit return to the authorized officer the permit plate referred to in sub-section (1).

### **Identification**

**35.** Every taxi cab shall have painted on the outside of both front doors of the vehicle and affixed inside in a position plainly visible to a passenger, in legible letters and figures the—

- (a) name of the owner;
- (b) business address of the owner;
- (c) number of the permit issued in respect of the vehicle; and
- (d) number of passengers the taxi-cab is permitted to carry.

### **Conduct of taxicab drivers**

**36.** Every driver of a taxi cab shall whilst in charge of the taxicab—

- (a) behave in an orderly manner and ensures the safety of the passengers;
- (b) if he or she has been hired to be in attendance with the vehicle at an appointed time and place, unless prevented or delayed by some cause outside his or her control, shall punctually honor an appointment;
- (c) drive to destinations as directed by the hirer using the shortest and safe available routes;
- (d) not convey in the vehicle any greater number of passengers than the number for which it is permitted;
- (e) wear the prescribed uniform and permit badge issued in such a position and manner as to be plainly and distinctly visible;
- (f) if the vehicle is so constructed as to carry luggage, when requested by the hirer;
- (g) convey on the vehicle a reasonable amount of luggage;
- (h) secure any luggage carried outside the vehicle;
- (i) afford reasonable assistance in loading and unloading the vehicle;
- (j) afford reasonable assistance in removing the luggage to or from the entrance of any house, station or place at which he may take up or set down such persons.

- (k) if conveying any passenger whereby property is found in a vehicle shall within twenty-four hours report to the police station and obtain a receipt for it;
- (l) except when engaged on hire, park the taxi cab in a taxi rank;
- (m) if to his or her knowledge has conveyed a person suffering from or who is a carrier of any infectious or contagious disease, forthwith report to the department of health in the county and carry out such instructions as he may receive with respect to the disinfection of his vehicle;
- (n) be clean in person and clothing; and
- (o) refrain from smoking or spitting while carrying passengers.

### **Importuning for hire**

37. Any driver who, when plying for hire, importunes any person to hire the vehicle by calling out or otherwise attracting their attention or makes use of the services of any other person for that purpose shall be guilty of an offence under this Part.

### **Use of taxi ranks**

38. The driver of a taxi cab, when plying for hire in any street shall—

- (a) proceed with reasonable speed to a taxi rank;
- (b) if a taxi rank, at any time of his arrival, is occupied by the full number of vehicles authorized to occupy it, proceed to another rank;
- (c) subject to paragraph(b) when drawing up at a taxi rank, station the vehicle immediately behind the hindmost vehicle on the rank;
- (d) from time to time when any other vehicle immediately in front is driven off or moved forward cause his vehicle to be moved forward so as to fill the place previously occupied by the vehicle so moved off or driven forward; and
- (e) when in front or next to the front position in taxi rank remain with the vehicle ready for hire.

### **Additional passenger**

39. The taxi driver on hire shall not accept other passengers without the consent of the original.

**Unlicensed Vehicles**

40. A person who plies a vehicle for hire for which no permit has been issued commits an offence.

**Unlicensed drivers**

41. Any person who not being the holder of a taxi cab driver's license issued under the provisions of this Part, drives a vehicle whilst on hire or plying for hire, commits an offence.

**Penalties**

42. A person who contravenes any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months or to both.

**Compliance with the plan**

43. (1) Development of any land shall only be undertaken if it is in conformity with the spatial plan.

(2) In this Part, 'Director' means the County Director responsible for matters relating to Spatial Planning.

**Powers and duties of the Director**

44. The Director may—

- (a) prohibit or control the use and development of land and buildings in the interests of proper and orderly development in an area;
- (b) control or prohibit the subdivision of land or existing plots into smaller areas;
- (c) consider and approve development applications and development permissions;
- (d) ensure the proper execution and implementation of approved physical development plans;
- (e) propose for the adoption of Regulations to regulate zoning in respect of the use and density of development; and
- (f) reserve and maintain the land planned for open spaces, parks, urban forests and green belts in accordance with the approved physical development plan.

### **Sub-division of land**

45. No private land within the county shall be sub-divided except in accordance with the requirements of a physical development plan approved in relation to that area.

### **Disposal or land, extension of lease**

46. Subject to national law relating to the administration of land, no sub-division, consolidation, lease or renewal of lease of an unalienated public land or trust land or of a private land shall be affected without due regard being had to the requirements of the physical development plan of the area.

### **Application for sub-division**

47. (1) A person intending to sub-divide a parcel of land shall apply to the Director for approval in the prescribed form and upon payment of the prescribed fees.

(2) An application under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by a subdivision plan prepared in accordance with this Part.

(3) Upon receipt of the application under sub-section (1), the Director shall, within thirty days, consider and review the application.

### **Subdivision with impact on contagious land**

48. (1) Where in the opinion of the Director, an application in respect of development, change of user or subdivision has significant impact on contiguous land or does not conform to any conditions registered against the title deed of property, the Director shall, at the expense of the applicant, publish the notice of the application in the *Gazette*.

(2) The Director shall give notice of the application on every owner or occupier of the property adjacent to the land to which the application relates and to such other persons as the Director may deem fit.

(3) If the Director receives any objection to, or representation in connection with, an application made under sub-section (1) the Director shall notify the applicant of such objections or representations and shall, before the application is determined afford the applicant an opportunity to make representations in response to such objections or representations.

### **Permission for sub-division**

49. (1) The Director shall, where an application meets the requirements set out in this Part, grant the permission for subdivision in the prescribed form and subject to such conditions as the Director may stipulate.

(2) Where in the opinion of the Director, an application does not meet the requirements, the Director shall—

- (a) reject the application giving reasons and notify the applicant accordingly within thirty days of the decision to reject; or
- (b) make comments and recommendations thereon and return it to the applicant within fourteen days.

(2) The applicant to whom the application is returned under subsection (2) (b) may re-submit a revised application within thirty days of the date of notification.

(3) On receipt of any revised application under subsection (3), Director shall, within thirty days determine the application in accordance with this Act and upon such determination, if satisfied, issue a permission for sub-division.

#### **Preparation of sub-division**

**50.** (1) Any registered physical planner may prepare sub-division and land use plans in relation to any private land.

(2) A plan prepared under sub-section (1) shall be subject to the approval by the Director upon payment of the prescribed fees.

(3) A sub-division plan shall not be prepared unless the subdivision scheme has been prepared and approved by the Director.

#### **Format of sub-division**

**51.** (1) An application for subdivision shall be submitted to the Director in the prescribed form and upon the payment of the prescribed fee.

(2) A subdivision plan shall be prepared in accordance with the conditions set in this Part and shall show the following—

- (a) that it is correctly plotted to scale;
- (b) the existing plot boundaries and their dimensions;
- (c) the location of the plot;
- (d) the land reference number or registration number of the plot and of contiguous plots;
- (e) the contiguous boundaries of all adjacent plots and road system;
- (f) lanes whether pedestrian and sanitary, and their widths;
- (g) the true north indicated by a pointer and the names of existing streets indicated including their widths;



- (h) the proposed scheme of subdivision;
  - (i) the boundaries in the red color;
  - (j) the approximate dimensions of sub-plots;
  - (k) the proposed means of access, road or lane system if any with the widths of such streets, roads or lanes clearly indicated appropriately in the blue color on each plan;
  - (l) other colors to be used in the subdivision plan in the blue color for surrender and the yellow color for demolition;
  - (m) existing buildings of any nature whatsoever, correctly plotted and the relationship with the proposed boundaries of the plots or sub-plots clearly indicated;
  - (n) building lines shown on the plan whenever necessary;
  - (o) the proposed use of each sub-plot;
  - (p) separate numbering for every sub-plot;
  - (q) the line of every or any right-of way road or access or way leaves over the plot or sub-plot;
  - (r) the signature of the owner or a duly authorized agent and the physical planning officer preparing the plans; and
  - (s) the date of preparing the plans.
- (3) An application for sub-division under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by—
- (a) twelve copies of all the plans prepared in the scale of the series of 500's;
  - (b) a letter of consent to sub-divide from the County Land Management Board; and
  - (c) a certificate of official search or any other evidence from the respective Land Registrar.

**Subdivision schemes**

52. (1) In any scheme of sub-division of land, the following conditions shall be complied with—

- (a) streets shall be laid out in a manner to facilitate natural storm water flow;
- (b) adequate drainage facilities by streets, drainage reserves way leaves or otherwise as may be expedient and suitable shall be

provided and such reserves and way leaves shall not in any case be less than three meters in width;

- (c) way leaves or reserves along any river, stream or water course shall be provided of not less than ten meters in width on each bank, except in areas where there is an established flooding;
- (d) where required by the Director, land suitable and adequate shall be reserved at no cost to the county for open spaces, amenities, recreational facilities, road reserves, public purpose relative to the area to be subdivided and for road widening;
- (e) streets connected at each end to other streets or which may be so connected shall be at a width required by the Director;
- (f) provision, adequate in the opinion of the Director shall be made for the truncation of street corners and the widening of existing streets or lanes;
- (g) plots shall be of appropriate shape and size and shall have proper and sufficient access to a street, such street not being a sanitary lane or passage;
- (h) the proposal shall conform with the provisions of any structure plan, local physical development plan, advisory plan, zoning, or development plan approved under this Part.

(2) Where any proposed street or road is included in the scheme of subdivision, the layout and construction of such street or road shall conform to the prescribed requirements.

#### **Sub-division to be carried out by the surveyor**

**53.** Each subdivision or subdivision scheme shall be carried out by a registered surveyor in accordance with the law governing land survey.

#### **Registration of subdivision**

**54.** Each subdivision or sub-division scheme shall be registered in accordance with the Land Registration Act, 2012 and certificate of title issued in respect to each parcel sub-divided.

#### **Registration of sub-division documents**

**55.** (1) The Registrar shall not register any document relating to the sub-division of land unless the subdivision has been approved under this Part.

(2) Any registration of a document in contravention to sub-section (1) shall be null and void.

(3) Notwithstanding sub-section (2), a Registrar who registers a sub-division in contravention of subsection (1) commits an offence and shall be liable to a fine of two hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both fine and term of imprisonment.

### **Density**

**56.** (1) The size of a plot within an area shown on any structure plan, development plan, advisory plan, zoning plan or subdivision plan shall not be subdivided into smaller sub-plots than the minimum specified for the area within which the plot is situated without the consent of the Director.

(2) The Executive Committee Member, with the advice of the Director may increase the minimum size of the plot or sub-plot prescribed for any area if—

- (a) such minimum size is inconsistent with the amenity of the environs of any plot or portion of the area;
- (b) such increase is necessary for the proper development of the plot or sub-plot; or
- (c) the nature of the ground necessitates large plots or sub-plots to obtain good hygienic conditions.

(3) Where a scheme relates to subdivision of land within agricultural land, the Executive Committee Member, on the recommendation of the Director shall prescribe—

- (a) the minimum size of plots;
- (b) the use of such land or building; and
- (c) the maximum number and coverage of buildings to be erected per acre.

### **Plot coverage**

**57.** The Director shall determine the plot coverage and plot ratios depending on the zoning of the urban area and the level of urban services available.

### **Reduction in plot area**

**58.** No plot on which a building is erected shall be reduced in area so that in relation to the reduced site the area covered by the building exceeds the percentage permitted for that class of building, except where the reduction in area is caused by acquisition of land by a proper authority.

**Development permission**

**59.** (1) A person shall not carry out any development without a development permission granted under this Part.

(2) A person who contravenes this section is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or to both.

(3) Notwithstanding sub-section (2)—

- (a) a development that does not comply with this section shall be discontinued;
- (b) the Director may issue a notice to the developer to restore the land on which such development had taken place to its original condition within a period of ninety days;
- (c) if on the expiry of the ninety days' notice given to a developer under sub-section (1) such restoration has not been effected, the Director shall restore the site to its original condition and recover the cost incurred from the developer.

(4) Any dealing in connection with a development in respect of which an offence is committed under this section shall be null and void.

(5) A licensing authority shall not grant a license for commercial or industrial use or occupation of any building, or in respect of any premises or land, for which no development permission has been granted under this Part.

(6) In subsection (5)—

- (a) "licensing authority" means any government agency responsible for issuing licenses or permits under any written law;
- (b) commercial use includes shops, offices, hotels, restaurants, bars, kiosks, markets and similar business enterprises and trade but does not include petroleum filling stations; and
- (c) industrial use includes manufacturing, processing, distilling and brewing, warehousing and storage, workshops and garages, mining and quarrying and other similar industrial activities including petroleum filling stations.

(7) Any person who contravenes sub-section (5), shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand shillings or to an imprisonment not exceeding twelve months or to both.

### **Application for development permission**

**60.** (1) A person intending to undertake any development regulated under this Part shall apply to the Director in the prescribed form and shall pay such fees as may be prescribed.

(2) An application under subsection (1) shall—

- (a) provide sufficient details describing the land where the development is proposed to be done;
- (b) be accompanied by such plans and particulars as are necessary to indicate the purposes of the development;
- (c) show the proposed use and density; and
- (d) where applicable, the land which the applicant intends to surrender for—
  - (i) purposes of principal and secondary means of access to any subdivisions within the area included in the application and to adjoining land;
  - (ii) public purposes consequent on the proposed development.

(3) An application for development permission shall not be considered unless it is accompanied with the certificate of title issued in respect to the parcel of land where development is intended to take place under the Land Registration Act, 2012.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no application or grant for development permission shall be considered or issued where the applicant provides a share certificate as prove of ownership of the parcel of land where development is intended to take place.

### **Environmental Impact Assessment**

**61.** Where an application is in connection to a project in which an environmental impact assessment is required to be conducted under the Environment Management and Co-ordination Act, such an application shall be accompanied by the environment impact assessment report approved by the National Environment Management Authority.

### **Consideration of application**

**62.** (1) Upon receipt of the application under section 60, the Director shall, within thirty days, consider and review the application.

(2) In considering and reviewing an application under section 60, the Director shall—

- (a) take into consideration legal and statutory provisions;

- (b) ensure that the proposed development is within the physical development plan and complies with the stipulated requirements therein;
  - (c) in the case of a leasehold, have regard to any special conditions stipulated in the lease.
- (3) If the proposed development requires subdivision or change of user of agricultural land, the Director shall require the application to be referred to the County Land Management Board.
- (4) The County Land Management Board shall, within thirty days of receipt of an application under sub-section (3), make a report to the Director indicating whether the application should be accepted or rejected.

### **Grant of development permission**

63. (1) Where an application satisfies the conditions set under this Part, the Director shall grant the development permission in the prescribed form subject to such further conditions as the Director may state.

(2) Where an application does not satisfy the conditions set under this Part, the Director may—

- (a) reject the application giving reasons and notify the applicant accordingly within thirty days of the decision to reject; or
- (b) make comments and recommendations thereon and return it to the applicant within fourteen days.

(3) The applicant to whom the application is returned under sub-section (2) (b) may re-submit a revised application within thirty days of the date of notification.

(4) On receipt of any revised application under sub-section (3), the Director shall, within thirty days, determine the application in accordance with this Part and upon such determination, if satisfied, issue a development permission.

### **Referral to the Committee**

64. (1) The Director shall refer any application for development permission, which involves matters of major public policy, to the County Spatial Planning and Co-ordinating Committee within fourteen days of receiving such an application, for consideration and approval.

(2) Where an application for development permission has been referred to the County Spatial Planning and Coordinating Committee under sub-section (1), the provisions of this part relating to the consideration of applications development permission shall apply.

(3) The County Spatial Planning and Co-ordinating Committee shall accord an opportunity to the applicant whose application has been referred to it to appear in person or through his representative during the hearing and consideration of the application.

(4) The County Spatial Planning and Co-ordinating Committee shall consider and make a determination on the application within thirty days.

(5) The Director shall serve a notice of the County Spatial Planning and Coordinating Committee's decision to the applicant within seven days of such decision.

(6) Any applicant who is aggrieved by the decision of the County Spatial Planning and Co-ordinating Committee may, not later than thirty days after being notified of the committee's decision, appeal against such to the Environment and Land Court.

#### **Registration of development documents**

65. (1) The Registrar shall not register any document relating to the development of land regulated under this Part unless the development permission has been granted.

(2) Any registration of a document in contravention to sub-section (1) shall be null and void.

(3) In this section, "Registrar" has the meaning assigned under the Land Registration Act, 2012.

#### **Class "B" development**

66. The county government shall approve erection of buildings or substantial alterations, works and the carrying out of building operations, as the county executive committee member responsible for matters relating to development controls may from time to time determine, which for the purposes of this part is classified as class "B" development, provided that—

- (a) the carrying out of works for the maintenance of improvements or other alteration of or addition to any building where such alterations or additions do not exceed 10% of the floor area of the building;
- (b) the carrying out by a competent authority of any works required for the construction, maintenance or improvement of a road, if the works are carried out on land within the road reserves; and
- (c) the carrying out by the county government of any works for the purpose of inspecting, repairing or renewing any sewers, mains, pipes, cables or other apparatus, including breaking open of any street for that purpose and the installation of services by the

County Government; shall not constitute development for the purposes of part:

Provided further that the County Government and any other person carrying out works approved by the County Government, shall within seven days after completion of works carried out in this section restore the site to conditions that would not be injurious to users and the environment.

### **Class "A" development**

**67.** (1) Class 'A' development includes—

- (a) the deposit of refuse, scrap or waste materials on land involving a change of use thereof;
- (b) the use as two or more dwellings of a building previously used as one dwelling;
- (c) the erection of more than one dwelling or shops or of both dwelling and shop on one plot constitutes; and
- (d) the display of any advertisement.

(2) The use of any buildings or land within the cartilage of a dwelling for any purpose incidental to the enjoyment of the dwelling.

### **Exemptions**

**68.** Building which is not a public building or a dwelling and is not constructed to be used either wholly or partially for human habitation or as a place of habitual employment of any person in manufacturing, trade or business but which is constructed for use exclusively in connection agricultural estates, shall be exempt from Part if it—

- (a) is situated not less than ten (10) meters from any public road or road of access and not less than two (2) meters from any building other than a building exempted under this part and from the nearest boundary of any adjoining land and premises; and
- (b) is constructed on land not being within any residential, business, commercial or industrial area or zone so determined by the County Government.

### **Grant of permission**

**69.** (1) The County Government may in writing allow for the erection of building where the materials used or the standard of construction and general appearances of the buildings are not regarded by the County Government as consistent with good, and satisfactory



development, or which are of temporary nature or for occupancy of short duration.

(2) Any permission granted under this Part shall be upon such terms and conditions as the County Government may prescribe.

### **Applications**

**70.** (1) A person who proposes to erect a building shall on any commercial land apply for approval to the authorized officer in the prescribed form.

(2) Such applications shall be made in the form prescribed in the fourth schedule of the Physical Planning Act and shall contain written particulars relating to the following the purposes for which the building or erection will be used—

- (a) the number of dwellings or separate tenancies or occupancies to be provided in the building;
- (b) the material of which the building will be constructed;
- (c) the mode of drainage and means of disposal of waste water, soil water, roof water and other liquid;
- (d) the water supply;
- (e) in the case of public building the number of persons to be accommodated in each part thereof, the means and capacity thereof for ventilations and the provisions made for the safety of the public; and
- (f) in the case of any building other than public building, the maximum number of persons to be employed and otherwise is accommodated in each part thereof.

(3) The application shall be submitted to the authorized officer in triplicate or in the case of factories in quadruplicates or upon the request of county planner such further copies.

(4) Permanent blue prints made from a tracing in permanent ink, the following plans, sections, elevations and drawings delineated in a clear and intelligible manner and signed by the applicant or his duly authorized agent—

- (a) a plan of every floor or storey;
- (b) a drawing of each elevation;
- (c) sufficient sections of the buildings from the foundations to the uppermost part of the structure to illustrate the construction thereof;

- (d) such detailed drawings as may be necessary;
- (e) a block plan of building and site;
- (f) a key plan showing the building and the site when it is not sufficiently identifiable from the block plan or as not properly shown thereon; and
- (g) in the case of alterations and additions, sufficient drawings to show clearly the existing structure and arrangements and the proposed alterations and additions.

(5) The plans, elevations and sections shall be to a scale of not less than one is to one hundred (1:100) or if the building is so extensive as to render a small scale necessary not less than one to two hundred (1:200), but in the latter case ample detailed drawings shall be provided to show clearly methods of construction. The block plan shall not be to a scale of not less than one is to one thousand (1:1000) except where the area of the plot is in excess of two hectares in which case the block plan may be one is to two thousand five hundred (1:2500) but in the latter case sufficient drawings to show clearly the sitting and layout of

(6) There shall be shown—

(a) upon the plans, elevations and sections—

- (i) the levels of the site of the buildings; the levels of the lowest floor of the building, the level and slope of any street adjoining the building in relation to one another and above some known datum, provided that the relationship between the level of the lowest floor and the level and slope of the street need not be known if the building is more than six meters away from the boundary of the street;
- (ii) the position, form and dimensions of the foundations, walls, floors, roofs, chimneys and several parts of the buildings;
- (iii) the position, form and dimensions of every water- closets, urinal, pail closet, water tank, cistern to be constructed or installed in connection with the building;
- (iv) details of the proposed drainage work including the position, form and arrangement of the several part of the building to which such drainage work refers, the size, gradient materials and position of every drain; the size position and construction of every manhole, inspection chamber, septic tank, cess pool, storage tank, sewage filter

installation or other work for the treatment, storage, reception or disposal of sewage or drainage; the size materials of every galley, soil type, waste pipe, ventilating pipe and rain water pipe; the position of every soil fitting and waste water fitting and the position of every soil fitting and waste water fitting and the position of all windows and other openings into the building situated within a distance of six meters from the open end of every soil pipe, waste pipe and ventilation pipe; and

- (v) The purposes of which each portion of the building will be used and the extent of each portion which will be separately occupied or tenanted.

(b) upon the block plan—

- (i) the size and position of the building and its appurtenances and the size and position of any existing buildings on the plot or sub-plot and the nature of their construction and use;
- (ii) the position of any buildings on any adjoining plots or sub-plot which are within fifteen meters from the plot or sub-plot on which the proposed building is to be erected, and the nature of their construction and use, and the building lines of the adjacent buildings;
- (iii) the name, position and width of every street adjoining the cartilage of the building;
- (iv) any established, proposed or prescribed building line;
- (v) the size and position of every yard and open space belonging to the building;
- (vi) the position of every water-closets, urinal, pail, closet, latrine, well and water tank or cistern and every out-building in connection with the building;
- (vii) the lines of drainage of the building, the size, the depth and inclination of every drain and the means to be provided for ventilation of the drain, and the position of every manhole, inspection chamber, gully, junction, bend, intercepting trap and connection with a sewer combined drain, septic tank or other receptacle for drainage;

- (viii) the position and level of the outfall of the drain and the sewer, if any, to which the drain will be connected; and
  - (ix) the means of disposal of sewage, waste water, rain water and the liquid discharged from the building and the position of such means.
- (c) upon the detail drawings, such parts of the structure as cannot be adequately illustrated on the plans and drawings made to the scales herein specified.

### **Supplemental plans**

71. There shall be supplied such additional or supplemental plans, drawings, figured dimensions, particulars and structural calculations as the County physical planner may require, and in the case of structural work of steel, reinforced concrete or timber, there shall be provided certificate from the designer who shall be a practicing, chartered, civil or structural engineer or other person possessing similar qualifications acceptable to county government that the design conforms in all respects with relevant recommendation of British Standard Codes of practice 112,113,114 or any other relevant British Standard codes.

### **Retention of plans**

72. One set of the plans and drawings submitted for approval will be retained by the county government in the case of leasehold land, one set will be retained by the National Land Commission in the case of factories and one set may be retained by the Chief Inspector of factories.

### **Restriction on development**

73. (1) A person shall not carry out development within the County without development permission from an authorized officer.

(2) Any person who contravenes sub-section (1) above commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding Kenya shillings five hundred thousand or to an imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to both.

### **Payment of fees**

74. There shall be paid to the county government in respect of an application under this Part the prescribed fees.

### **Compliance with requirements**

75. (1) An application for approval of a building plan shall contain the following particulars of the proposed building plan—

- (a) sitting, design and amenities;

- (b) coverage;
- (c) space about buildings, lighting and ventilation;
- (d) boundary walls or hedges;
- (e) materials;
- (f) building sites;
- (g) drainage, sewerage, septic tanks, conservancy;
- (h) fire safety precautions and emergency exit, refuse disposals;
- (i) water supply;
- (j) advertisements and signs; and
- (k) requirements as to loadings, foundations, resistance to fire, damp and weather, roofs, floors, chimneys, flues, hearths, reinforced concrete and steel structures, stairs and lifts.

(2) An applicant shall ensure that the plans and building are in conformity with this Part, the British Standard Specification published by the British Standard Institution, for any material or the British Standard code of practice published by the British Standard Institution, for any building preparation.

#### **Approval of building plans**

76. If the County Government approves the plans for the erection of a building, it shall by notice notify its decision for approval in accordance with the provisions of the Physical Planning Act.

#### **Disapproval**

77. If the County Government disapproves the plans for the erection of a building, it shall notify the applicant within thirty days of the reason for disapproval.

#### **Minor alterations and additions**

78. The County Physical Planner may grant permission to any person to proceed with any minor alteration or addition to a building or to the erection of any boundary wall or screen wall or fence or of a hoarding which complies generally with the intent and purpose of the provisions of this Part but which may be regarded as of minor importance and such permission shall be deemed to be the approval of the county government of the applicant's proposals and drawings.

(2) In the event of any such permissions not being acted upon within six months from the date of such permission, it shall lapse.

**Nullification of approval**

79. The approval for plans for erection of a building shall be invalid if—

- (a) the erection has not been commenced within twelve months after the date of such approval, or
- (b) erection has been commenced but the building has not been completed within a period of two years from the date of approval unless county government approves an extension of such period.

**Notification**

80. (1) Any person who commences to erect a building without plans having been approved by the county government or the approval plans have been having obtained the county government's approval of the plans for the erection of a building, erects such building otherwise than in accordance with the approved plans commits an offence.

(2) An authorized officer may by notice served on a person require him or her to—

- (a) cease the erection of such buildings;
- (b) erect such buildings strictly in accordance with the approved plans;
- (c) execute such works or alterations or additions to such buildings as may be prescribed in such notice in order to render such buildings safe and sanitary; or
- (d) to remove or demolish such building.

**Access to building plans**

81. (1) Any person who proceeds to erect any building the plans of which have been approved by the county government shall—

- (a) give the County Planner not less than four days' notice in writing, of the time and date when—
  - (i) the erection of the building will be commenced;
  - (ii) the concrete or other materials laid over the site, or the foundation bed, or the foundation, or the footings or the damp-proof course will be completed and ready for inspection;
  - (iii) the reinforcement of a reinforced concrete structure will be placed in a position ready for inspection;

- (iv) the roof construction will be commenced; and
- (v) any drainage work will be commenced.
- (b) at all reasonable times allow the County Physical Planner, medical officer of health, public health officer, building inspector, health inspector or any other authorized officer, free access to the building or work for the purpose of inspection;
- (c) permit the county physical planner to take such samples of the materials to be used in the construction of any building or execution of work, as may be necessary to enable him to ascertain whether such materials comply with the provisions of this Part or with the approved plans;
- (d) not erect any building or execute work otherwise than in conformity with the plans approved by county government and in compliance with the provisions of this Part;
- (e) if he or she has received a notice from the authorized officer pointing out the respect in which the work or building does not conform to the plans as approved by the county government or contravenes any provision of this Part, alter or amend the work or building to conform to the said plans and to comply with the provisions of this Part within the time stated in such notice, and shall advise the county planner, in writing, of the completion of the alteration or amendment;
- (f) provide sanitary conveniences for the workmen employed on the works to satisfaction of the medical officer of health;
- (g) erect such hoarding as shall be necessary for the protection of the public;
- (h) if any concrete or other material laid over the site, or any foundation bed, or foundation, or footing or damp-proof course is covered up before the same has been inspected and approved by the county physical planner, the county planner will issue a notice in writing requiring him within the time specified in the notice to cut into, lay open or pull down so much of the building as prevents the county physical planner from ascertaining whether any of the provisions of this Part have been contravened or whether the approved plans have been complied with; and
- (i) not to permit the damage or obstruction of any drain or drainage channel within any road reserve during building operations; not dump or permit to be dumped any building materials or rubbish or erect any hoarding within any road reserve without the

written consent of the county physical planner nor otherwise than in compliance with any conditions he may stipulate;

- (j) on completion of the building or work—
  - (i) remove from the site or from any adjacent land which he may have occupied all surplus building and excavated materials and all rubbish and leave such site or land clean and tidy; and
  - (ii) restore and leave in good condition all pipes, drains, roadways, kerbs, water channel, roadside drains, footways, pavements or other things which may have been damaged or through his operations and transport.
- (k) notify the county physical planner, in writing, when the erection of the building or execution of the work has been completed, such notice to be given as soon as practicable after completion thereof.

### **Survey beacons**

82. The owner of any plot or sub-plot who submitted any application to erect any building thereon shall, if required by the county physical planner, point out the survey beacons making the corners of such plot or sub-plot either before the application is approved or after the application is approved and before building operations are commenced.

### **Inspection of foundation bed of buildings**

83. No foundation bed, foundations, footings, damp-proof course, reinforcement in reinforced concrete, roof construction or drain shall be covered up unless and until the said works have been inspected and approved by the county planner:

Provided that such inspection shall be made within three days of the receipt by the County Physical Planner of a notice, in writing from the owner of the building or the builder that such works are ready for inspection.

### **Qualification of approval**

84. The approval of any plans, drawings, sections, particulars or calculations of any building or structure or work or the inspection thereof shall not in any way impose or imply acceptance of any responsibility on the part of county government for the structural stability of any such building, structure or work.



### **Certificate of completion**

85. (1) Every owner who shall intend to occupy a new building or permit the same to be occupied shall furnish to the County Government a certificate of completion, signed by him or his authorized agent, to the effect that the building has been completed in every respect in accordance with the approved plans and particulars thereof, and shall apply for a certificate of occupation.

(2) On receipt of such certificate, the County Physical Planner, county fire officer and public health officer, if satisfied that the building is in conformity with such approved plans and particulars and that it is fit for occupation, shall issue a certificate of occupation.

(3) A person shall not occupy any new building or being the owner thereof allow such building to be occupied unless and until he has obtained a written permit of occupation as required by the provisions of this Part.

### **User other than specified**

86. (1) Where any building has been erected, a person shall not except with the permission of the county government given under the hand of the county physical planner and upon such terms as the county government may prescribe, use or being the owner thereof allow to be used such building otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the approved plan in respect thereof and for which purposes the building was constructed.

In this section 'purpose' means the particular purpose for which a building or part thereof has been erected or to which it has lawfully been altered and not solely its general purpose as a domestic building, public building or other type of building.

(2) In a domestic building, only that portion thereof which has been erected as a dwelling may be used as such.

(3) In a dwelling, any habitable room therein which complies with the provisions may be used as such notwithstanding its designation on the approved plans but no apartment such as a larder, store, pantry, closet or scullery, not designated or designed as a habitable room shall be used as a habitable room.

(4) No apartment provided in connection with a domestic building for the express purpose of housing domestic servants shall be used by other than domestic servants of the occupier or occupiers of the building.

**Public buildings**

87. All public and industrial warehouses shall be designed and constructed as to allow maximum access and facilities for the people living with disabilities such toilets, lifts and access facilities.

**Safety and performance certificate**

88. The county government shall issue safety and or performance certificate to all buildings periodically every five years detailing the—

- (i) planned maintenance which is the maintenance carried out as a result of fore thought, control and the issue of records to a predetermined plan;
- (ii) preventive maintenance which is the maintenance carried out at predetermined intervals or corresponding to prescribed criteria and intended to reduce the probability of failure or the performance degradation of an item. An all-inclusive audit shall be conducted to ascertain all aspects of building constructed and installation; and
- (iii) condition based maintenance which is the preventive maintenances initiated as a result of knowledge of the condition of the building from routine or continuous monitoring that is through periodic condition surveys.

**Performance compliance certificate**

89. (1) Safety and performance compliance certificates shall be classified into the following categories for the different types of buildings—

- (a) category 1;
- (b) category 2; and
- (c) category 3.

Where category 1: Domestic or public or industrial buildings which are sound and which do not require any immediate maintenance activities or remedial action.

Where category 2: Domestic or public or industrial buildings which are sound and but with minor defects requiring remedial action.

Where category 3: Domestic or public or industrial buildings which have deteriorated to a level where no remedial action can restore it to original

designed function and is therefore condemned and must be demolished.

(2) The buildings to which categories (2) and (3) of this Part apply are domestic, industrial, factory or warehouse buildings and public buildings with the exception of buildings of historical value as defined in the relevant Act.

### **Conservation and heritage**

90. (1) For the purposes of conservation and heritage, the county government shall need to regularly identify and list buildings of historic and heritage value.

(2) The buildings in sub-section (1) are to be protected and conserved by the owners and shall not be demolished or altered without authority of the county government who will work in consultation with antiquities bodies or National Museums of Kenya.

(3) Incentives in the form of reduction on land taxes may be provided to the respective owners by the National Government and County Government.

(4) The buildings and their neighborhoods shall be identified and preserved as conservation sites or areas.

### **Strategic development plan**

91. (1) The County Government will put in place zoning maps which will guide developments within the County.

(2) The zoning maps shall be reviewed regularly within the review period of development strategies.

(3) The County Government shall do regular spot zoning to capture anything missed out during the regular zoning.

(4) The County Government shall put in place and operationalize a building code.

### **Subdivisions**

92. (1) No private land within the county may be sub-divided except in accordance with the requirements of the County's physical development plans approved in relation to that area under this Part and upon application made in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule of the Physical Planning Act.

(2) The sub-division and land use plans in relation to any private land shall be prepared by a registered physical planner and such plans be subjected for approval by the County Government.

(3) Where in the opinion of the County Government an application in respect of development, change of user or subdivision has important impact on contiguous land or does not conform to any conditions registered against the title deed of the property, the county government shall, at the expense of the applicant, publish the notice of the application in the gazette or in such other manner as it is deemed expedient, and shall serve copies of the application on every owner or occupier of the property adjacent to the land to which the application relates and to such other persons as the county government deems fit.

(4) If the County Government receives any objection to, or representation in connection with an application made under sub-section (1), the County Government shall notify the applicant of such objection or representations and shall before the application is determined by it afford the applicant an opportunity to make representation in response to such objections or representations.

(5) The County Government may approve an application made under sub-section (1) with or without conditions or decline to approve.

(6) Any person carrying out sub-division of more than five acres and change of user from agriculture to commercial, residential or industry shall provide ten percent of land for public use and communicate the same and surrender to county government strictly for public utility.

### **Offences and Penalties**

93. A person who does not comply with any provision of this Part commits an offence and is liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment to a term not exceeding seven months or to both.

## **PART VI—COUNTY GOVERNMENT RENTAL HOUSES**

### **Assigning or subletting**

94. A tenant of a County Government house shall not assign, sublet or part with the possession of the premises or any part thereof without the written consent of the County Government.

### **Payment of rent**

95. A tenant shall pay the prescribed fee in advance on or before the first day of every month.

### **Alteration**

96. A tenant shall not without a written consent of the County Government make any alterations or additions to the County Government premises.

### **Illegal extensions**

97. A tenant shall not construct or cause to be constructed any structures for dwelling whether permanent or semi-permanent in nature within the County Government's estates.

(2) A tenant who contravenes the provision of sub-section (1) commits an offence and shall have the said structure demolished.

### **Eviction**

98. The County Government may upon giving a notice of sixty days to a tenant, who has breached these provisions, evict the said tenant.

### **Recovery of rent arrears**

99. The county government shall at the time of evicting a tenant who is in rent arrears, impound the tenant's household goods and after the expiry of the notice given to the tenant dispose of the tenant's goods to recover the rent arrears.

### **Inspection of premises**

100. An authorized officer may by notice issued to the tenant carry out inspection of the premises within reasonable working hours.

### **Poultry and animal keeping**

101. No tenant shall keep any poultry or animals on the premises except as domestic pets.

### **Planting of crops**

102. A tenant shall not plant any crop in his or her garden or compound of the premises he or she occupies unless with a written consent of the authorized officer.

### **Nuisance**

103. A tenant shall not cause to be done in the premises anything which causes nuisance to the occupants of the neighboring premises.

### **Prohibited use**

104. A tenant shall not use the premises for commercial purposes.

### **Damages**

105. A tenant shall not damage the floors, walls, timber of the premises, water pipes, boundary fences, hedges or cut any tree.

**Notices**

**106.** Any notice required to be served under this Part shall be deemed to have been served if the same is either delivered at the tenant's premises or posted to the tenant's registered post.

**Penalties**

**107.** A person who contravenes the provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months or to both.

**PART VII—ABATTOIRS****Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Abattoirs Act 2022**

**108.** The Machakos County Abattoirs Act, 2022 is amended by deleting the First Schedule and substituting therefor Part 20 of the Second Schedule.

**PART VIII—PRIVATE LEARNING INSTITUTIONS****Permitted premises**

**109.** A person shall not carry on the business of a learning institution within the county unless he or she holds a valid permit and the premises meet the required standards.

**Form of permit**

**110.** An application for grant of a permit to carry on business of a learning institution and for the premises shall —

- (a) be in prescribed form; and
- (b) contain such necessary information as prescribed.

**Duration**

**111.** The initial term of a permit shall be on the date on which the permit is granted and will end on 31st December of that year.

**Transfer of permit not allowed**

**112.** A permit issued under this Part shall not be transferable without prior consent in writing of the County Government.

**Conditions for issuance of permit**

**113.** No permit shall be granted unless the County Government is satisfied that—

- (a) the premises in respect of which a permit is desired comply with any building plan for the time being in force in the County Government;
- (b) the premises are suitable in all respects for use as a learning institution and are capable of accommodating the number of children or pupils or students proposed to be accommodated therein;
- (c) the number of persons proposed to be employed to teach and take care of children or pupils or students is sufficient to safeguard their health, or safety; and
- (d) the learning institutions meet the ministry of education set standards.

### **Conditions of premises**

**114.** The permit holder shall maintain the permitted premises in good order and condition to the satisfaction of the County Government and in the event of his or her failure to do so, the County Government may cause a notice to be served upon the permit holder requiring him or her within the period specified in the notice, to carry out such works as may in the opinion of the county government may be necessary to put such premises in good order and condition and if the permit holder fails to do such work within the time specified in such notice he or she commits an offence under this Part.

### **Infected persons**

**115.** A person working in a learning institution permitted under this Part must have a valid medical certificate from a recognized medical officer.

### **Inspection of schools**

**116.** The Medical Officer of Health or any other authorized officer may at all reasonable times enter and inspect any premises in the County which are being used for the purpose of carrying on a learning institution.

### **Fees**

**117.** The fee payable for the grant, renewal or transfer of a permit under this Part shall be per the prescribed fees and charges.

### **Duty of permit holder**

**118.** The permit holder shall be responsible for the due observance of this Act in respect of the premises for which he holds a permit and any breach thereof by any servant of the permit holder shall be deemed to be a breach by the permit holder.

**Offences**

**119.** A person who contravenes any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding Kenya shillings one hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term of year or to both.

**PART IX—HAWKING****Application for permit**

**120.** (1) An application for a hawking permit shall be made to the authorized officer in the prescribed form and shall state the particulars of the commodity and the places where hawking will be conducted.

(2) No person shall conduct or engage in hawking without a permit.

**Issuance of permit**

**121.** A permit to engage in hawking business or activities shall be issued upon payment of the prescribed fee by the authorized officer.

(2) A permit may be restricted to a particular area or for specified goods, wares, merchandise and refreshments.

(3) There shall be issued with each permit a badge relating thereto.

**Production of a permit**

**122.** (1) A hawking permit shall be displayed in a conspicuous place by the holder and shall be produced on demand by an authorized officer.

(2) An authorized officer may inspect any commodities and goods which are being sold through hawking.

(3) Any person who obstructs hinders or otherwise interferes with any such duly authorized officer or inspector in the execution of his or her duties under this Part commits an offence.

**Hawker's assistant**

**123.** (1) Upon payment of prescribed fee, an authorized officer may issue a permit authorizing the person named therein to be employed by or to assist a person having permit under this Part who—

- (a) hawks refreshments; or
- (b) is living with disabilities.

Provided that:

- (i) not more than one permit shall be issued under this section in respect of each permit; or



- (ii) where a permit is issued under this Section the relevant permit issued shall be endorsed with the words “one assistant’s permit issued”.

#### **Transfer of permit**

124. A permit holder who transfers a permit or badge without written approval of an authorized officer commits an offence.

#### **Impounding of goods**

125. (1) Any person who without a valid permit engages in hawking or permit holder who engages in hawking in a non-designated area shall have the goods impounded and forfeited to the County Government.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not apply where a person is arraigned in court.

#### **Hawking in central business district**

126. Any person who engages in hawking with or without a permit within the restricted areas of the central business areas defined by the county government from time to time commits an offence.

#### **Buying negotiating, soliciting and inducing**

127. Any person who solicits, bargains, induces or negotiates with any hawker with a view to buy or sell any hawking goods in a non-designated area commits an offence.

#### **Penalties**

128. A person who contravenes any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding Kenya shillings five thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months or to both.

### **PART X — ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

#### **Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Environmental Management Act, 2022**

129. The Machakos County Environmental Management Act 2022 is amended by deleting the First Schedule and substituting therefor Part 24 of the Second Schedule.

#### **Amendment of section 112 of the Machakos County Environmental Management Act, 2022**

130. Section 112 is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 112—

**Fees**

“112A. Any fees payable under this Act shall be per the Schedules,

**PART XI—LIQUOR LICENSING****Amendment of section 34 of the Machakos County Liquor Licensing Act, 2014**

131. Section 37 of the Machakos County Liquor Licensing Act, 2014 is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 37—

**Fees**

“37A. Any fees payable under this Act shall be per the First Schedule.

**PART XII— SAND HARVESTING****Amendment to the First Schedule of the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act, 2014**

132. The First Schedule of the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act, 2014 is amended by adding paragraphs per Part 4A of the Second Schedule.

**PART XIII— POUNDS****Establishment of Pounds**

133. (1) The County Government may establish, control and maintain for the reception and detention of any animals, vehicles or items impounded under this Act and may appoint an authorized officer to be in charge of such pounds.

(2) An authorized officer may seize any animal found straying in any street, or public place or any vehicle or item being in use in contravention of this Act and may take such animal, vehicle or item to a pound to be impounded.

(3) The owner or occupier of any land may cause any animal which he or she finds trespassing on his or her land and may take it, or cause it to be taken to a pound to be impounded.

**Receipt of animals by authorized officer**

134. An authorized officer may receive into any pound and detain therein any animal brought to him or her and shall supply every animal impounded with suitable and sufficient food and drink.

### **Release of impounded animal, vehicle or item**

**135.** (1) Every person seeking the release of any impounded animal, vehicle or item properly impounded shall pay to the County Government the prescribed fees.

(2) An authorized officer shall not release any animal, vehicle or item from any pound until the person seeking such release has paid the prescribed fees.

(3) No animal shall be released from any pound within one month of being received into the pound to any other person, other than the owner of or the person normally having control of that animal.

### **Declaration of unclaimed items**

**136.** Any animal, items or vehicle not claimed within one month of having been received into a pound shall be deemed to be ownerless.

### **Sale of unclaimed animals, items or vehicles**

**137.** An authorized officer may sell or cause to be sold any animal deemed to be ownerless and—

- (a) the proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the cost of such sale and the surplus, if any, shall be retained for a period of three months from the date of sale;
- (b) the surplus for such sale, if any shall be returned to the owner of the animal, item or vehicle sold upon proof of ownership and making of a claim within three months from the date of such sale; and
- (c) any surplus from such sale, if not claimed within three months from the date of such sale shall be credited to the County Government.

### **Slaughter of unclaimed animals**

**138.** An authorized officer may order the slaughter of any animal taken to a pound and detained therein, if it appears that the slaughter of such animal is necessary or advisable for prevention of spread of disease or for humane reasons.

### **Immunity**

**139.** An authorized officer shall not be liable for—

- (a) the release of any animal other than to the owner or the person normally having control of the animal;

- (b) the payment of any proceeds of sale to a person other than the owner of the animal;
- (c) the slaughter of any animal; or
- (d) any loss or damage incurred by or caused to any person by the reason of or in the process of impounding any animal, vehicle or item according to this Act.

### **Fees**

**140.** Fees payable under this part shall be as per the prescribed fees.

### **Penalties**

**141.** A person who fails to comply with any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand or to imprisonment of a term not exceeding seven months or to both.

## **PART XIV—PUBLIC LAVATORIES**

### **Partnership**

**142.** (1) The County Government may—

- (a) partner with any person to provide public lavatory services at a fee agreed between the parties;
- (b) enter into a lease agreement with a private party to manage the existing public lavatories:

Provided the above partnership shall only be for management purposes.

(2) The partnership and lease agreement mentioned in sub-section (1) will be reviewed as agreed by the parties.

(3) The person managing the public lavatory shall pay for the water, sewerage, electricity and refuse to the relevant bodies.

(4) The person managing or leasing a public lavatory will pay the county government a monthly fee or quarterly fee or such a fee as prescribed.

### **Use of lavatory**

**143.** A person who uses or enters a lavatory shall not—

- (a) enter any water closet without first paying any fee which the county may charge for its use;
- (b) willfully annoy or interfere in any way with the privacy of any other person using the convenience;

- (c) willfully and improperly soil any part of the convenience;
- (d) write on, mark or otherwise deface or damage any part of the convenience;
- (e) affix any picture or printed or written matter to any part of the convenience;
- (f) leave any litter in the convenience except in any receptacle provided for the purpose; or
- (g) interfere with any officer or servant of the County Government or any other person authorized to manage the convenience in the execution of his or her duties.

#### **Person managing a lavatory**

**144.** (1) A person managing a lavatory shall keep the lavatory in a clean and hygienic condition at all times.

(2) The disposal of liquid waste from a mobile toilet should be hygienic and disposed as directed by the County Government.

#### **Permit**

**145.** (1) The mobile toilet shall be permitted by an authorized officer on the advice of medical officer of health and upon payment of applicable charges.

(2) Any other person carrying on convenience services within the county will be required to obtain a permit from the authorized officer on the advice of medical officer of health at a fee as per the approved fees and charges.

(3) Any person who contravenes this section commits an offence.

#### **Penalties**

**146.** A person who contravenes any provision of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment of a term not exceeding seven months or both.

### **PART XV—RESTAURANT, EATING HOUSE, SNACK BAR AND CAFÉ**

#### **Application for permit**

**147.** (1) An application for a single business permit shall be made to the authorized officer before the thirtieth day of September of the year preceding to which the application relates to in the prescribed form.

(2) Payment for late application shall be as per the prescribed fees.

(3) If an application is for a new permit, it shall be delivered to the authorized officer not less than 30 days before the date, which shall be specified in the application, upon which it is desired to commence business.

(4) The authorized officer may refuse to accept any application which does not comply with the provisions of this Part.

### **Permits**

**148.** The following permits may be issued upon payment of prescribed fee—

- (a) a restaurant license;
- (b) an eating house license;
- (c) a snack bar permit; and
- (d) café.

### **Authorized Officer to issue permit**

**149.** An authorized officer may issue a permit with conditions upon payment of prescribed fees.

### **Power to refuse to grant permit**

**150.** The authorized officer may refuse to grant a permit upon the advice of Medical Officer of Health.

### **Cancellation of permit**

**151.** (1) The authorized officer may, by written notice issued to the permit holder, cancel the permit in respect of any premises if so, recommended by the public health officer that the premises are, in a condition as to be dangerous to health or liable to contribute to the spread of disease or do not comply with any of the provisions of this Part.

(2) Where a permit has been cancelled under the provisions of subsection (1), the authorized officer shall not issue any further permit in respect of the same premises without the applicant first obtaining the approval in writing of the medical officer of health.

### **Transfer of permit**

**152.** (1) The authorized officer may, with the approval of the public health officer, on application and upon payment of the approved fees transfer a permit from the holder thereof to another person.

(2) No permit may be transferred so as to be made applicable to premises other than those in respect of which the original application was made and the permit issued.

### **Permit to corporation**

**153.** A permit issued to a body corporate shall be issued in the name of the body.

### **Application for duplicate permit**

**154.** An application for a duplicate permit shall be made in writing to the authorized officer and shall set forth details of the permit lost or destroyed and the manner in which it was lost or destroyed.

(2) The authorized officer shall, on payment by the applicant of a fee as per the approved fees and charges issue a duplicate permit.

### **Restaurant's permit**

**155.** (1) A restaurant permit shall be authority to the permit holder at the premises specified therein, to prepare or cook for sale and sell food for consumption.

(2) A restaurant shall comply with the following requirements of this Part—

- (a) dining space shall have sufficient space for the intended number of customers;
- (b) in relation to kitchens—
  - (i) the floor shall be of an approved impervious material and shall be adequately drained;
  - (ii) the walls shall be tiled or finished in terrazzo to a height of six feet from the floor and above that height shall be either tiled, finished in terrazzo or rendered with cement plaster brought to a smooth finish and painted with a light-coloured fire-resistant washable paint;
  - (iii) cooking shall be done with electricity, gas, coal, anthracite, oil burning or charcoal-burning equipment of an approved type and such equipment shall be sited to the satisfaction of the public health officer; and
  - (iv) an approved means of extracting smoke and fumes shall be provided;
- (c) at least two suitable sinks of stainless steel with a constant supply of piped hot and cold water connected thereto or there over shall be provided and sited to the satisfaction of the public health officer;
- (d) a stainless-steel sink situated in the kitchen for cleaning and preparation of vegetables; and

- (e) a wash hand basin with a constant supply of piped hot and cold water together with soap and a nail-brush and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands shall be provided in or adjacent to the kitchen for use by persons engaged in the preparation or cooking of food.

### **Sculleries in restaurants**

**156.** (1) A scullery separated from the kitchen shall be provided in which all sinks shall be situated for use in the cleaning of utensils and equipment and bin which all such cleaning shall be carried out.

(2) The floor shall be of and approved impervious material and shall be adequately drained.

(3) The walls shall be tiled or finished in terrazzo to a height of six feet from the floor and above that height shall be tiled, finished in terrazzo or rendered in cement plaster brought to a smooth finish and painted with a light-coloured washable paint.

(4) Approved type of apparatus shall be provided for the sterilization of crockery and cutlery.

(5) Approved equipment with a constant supply of piped hot and cold water connected thereto or there over shall be provided for the cleaning of all utensils and equipment other than crockery and cutlery.

### **Sanitary conveniences in restaurants**

**157.** In relation to sanitary conveniences—

- (a) sufficient sanitary conveniences and hand wash basins shall be provided;
- (b) sanitary conveniences for use by customers shall be approached from within the premises through an intervening ventilated space and separate provisions shall be made for persons of each sex;
- (c) wash hand basins with a piped supply of water connected thereto or there over, together with soap and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands shall be provided for use by customers; and
- (d) sanitary conveniences shall be provided for people living with disabilities.

### **Waste management in restaurants**

**158.** A sufficient number of refuse receptacles with properly fitting lids shall be provided all the time.



**Miscellaneous requirements for restaurants**

**159.** (1) Restaurant shall have—

- (a) adequate refrigerated storage space for maintenance and storage of food;
- (b) a changing room shall be provided where employees shall remove and store outdoor clothing and there shall be provided, in connection with such room, shower facilities and wash-hand basins with a constant supply of piped hot and cold water connected thereto or there over together with soap, a nail-brush and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands;
- (c) access shall be provided to a yard of a size which in the opinion of the public health officer is sufficient for the servicing of the premises;
- (d) at least one room of adequate size shall be provided for the sole purpose of storing food and such room shall be adequately lit, ventilated and rendered rodent proof;
- (e) dust proof ceilings shall be provided in all rooms where food is prepared or stored;
- (f) a constant supply of pure and wholesome water shall be provided; and
- (g) emergency exits from the premises shall be provided and maintained.

(2) The permit holder operating the restaurant shall provide adequate and appropriate firefighting facilities, located strategically.

**Eating houses**

**160.** (1) An eating house permit shall authorize the permit holder at premises, the address of which shall be specified therein, to prepare or cook for sale and sell food for consumption.

(2) An eating house shall comply with the following requirements under this Part—

- (a) dining space – the area available for dining space shall be adequate; and
- (b) yard space – a yard space of an approved size the use of which is exclusive to the premises shall be provided.

(3) In relation to kitchens—

- (a) a kitchen shall be provided which shall be separate from the dining room and be of an area of not less than 10 square feet;

- (b) the floor shall be of an approved impervious material and shall be adequately drained;
  - (c) cooking shall be done with electricity, gas, coal, anthracite, oil burning or charcoal-burning equipment of an approved type;
  - (d) an approved means of extracting smoke and fumes shall be provided;
  - (e) the walls shall be finished in smooth cement plaster or other approved material and painted with a light-colored fire-resistant washable paint;
  - (f) at least two suitable sinks of stainless steel with a constant supply of piped hot and cold water connected thereto or there over shall be provided in approved positions, one of which shall be used solely for the cleaning and preparation of vegetables; and
  - (g) a wash basin with a constant supply of hot and cold-water connection thereto or there over, together with soap, a nail brush and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands shall be provided in or adjacent to the kitchen for use by persons engaged in the preparation or cooking of food.
- (4) In relation to sculleries—
- (a) a scullery, separated from the kitchen shall be provided in which shall be situated all sinks intended for use in the cleansing of utensils and equipment; and
  - (b) the floor shall be of an approved impervious material and shall be adequately drained.
- (5) In relation to sanitary conveniences—
- (a) sufficient sanitary conveniences shall be provided to satisfy the provisions of this Part;
  - (b) sanitary conveniences shall be provided and separate provisions shall be made for persons of each sex and were approached from within the premises, such conveniences shall be entered through an intervening ventilated space;
  - (c) wash hand basins with a piped supply of water connected thereto or there over together with soap and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands, shall be provided for use by customers; and
  - (d) sanitary conveniences shall be provided for people living with disabilities.

**Waste management in eating houses**

**161.** A sufficient number of refuse receptacles with fitting lids shall be provided.

**Miscellaneous requirements for eating houses**

**162.** Miscellaneous requirements are as follows—

- (a) at least one room of adequate size shall be provided for the sole purpose of storing food and such room shall be adequately lit, ventilated and rendered rodent proof;
- (b) adequate storage space for employees outdoor clothing shall be provided,
- (c) adequate refrigerated storage space for food shall be provided and maintained;
- (d) dustproof ceilings shall be provided in all rooms where food is prepared or stored;
- (e) a constant supply of pure and wholesome water shall be provided;
- (f) the permit holder operating the eating house shall provide adequate and appropriate firefighting facilities, located strategically; and
- (g) emergency exits from the premises shall be provided and maintained.

**Snack bar permit**

**163.** (1) A snack bar permit shall authorize permit holder at the premises, the address whereof which shall be specified therein, to prepare for sale and sell for consumption in the premises the following—

- (a) hot or cold drinks;
- (b) boiled or poached eggs;
- (c) tinned foodstuff prepared for consumption solely by the immersion of the tin in hot water;
- (d) cold pies and cooked meats including a dish known as hot dog;
- (e) bread including toast;
- (f) biscuits, cakes and pastries; and
- (g) any other food which is consumed uncooked.

(2) A holder of a snack bar permit who sells or permits the sale of food of a type other than those specified in sub-section (1) for consumption on the permitted premises commits an offence under this Part.

#### **Requirements for snack bars**

**164.** (1) A snack bar shall comply with following requirements of this Part—

- (a) the floor shall be of an approved impervious material and shall be adequately drained.
- (b) in relation to sanitary conveniences—
  - (i) sanitary conveniences and wash basins with a piped supply of hot and cold water connected thereto or there over together with soap, a nail-brush and a clean towel or other device for the drying of hands shall be provided for use by persons employed on the premises;
  - (ii) sanitary conveniences separate from those required by the provisions of paragraph (a) shall be made available for use by customers and separate provisions shall be made for persons of each sex and, where approached from within the premises, such conveniences shall be entered through an intervening ventilated space; and
  - (iii) sanitary conveniences shall be provided for people living with disabilities.

#### **Waste management for snack bars**

**165.** A sufficient number of refuse receptacles with properly fitting lids shall be provided.

#### **Miscellaneous requirement for snack bars**

**166.** Miscellaneous requirements for snack bars are—

- (a) at least two suitable sinks of stainless steel supplied with hot and cold water shall be provided and sited in approved positions;
- (b) no heating apparatus other than one using electricity or gas shall be used in the preparation of food;
- (c) adequate storage space for employees' outdoor clothing shall be provided;
- (d) the walls shall be finished in smooth cement plaster or other approved material and shall be painted with a light-colored fire-resistant washable paint;

- (e) adequate refrigerated storage space shall be provided and maintained for storage of food;
- (f) approved storage space for foodstuffs, suitably lit, ventilated and rendered rodent proof shall be provided;
- (g) access shall be provided to a yard of a size which in the opinion of the public health officer is sufficient for the servicing of the premises;
- (h) dustproof ceiling shall be provided in all rooms where food is prepared or stored;
- (i) a constant supply of pure and wholesome water shall be provided;
- (j) emergency exits from the premises shall be provided and maintained; and
- (k) the permit holder operating the snack bar shall provide adequate and appropriate firefighting facilities, located strategically.

#### **Open air eating place**

**167.** Every open-air eating place shall operate under the following requirements —

- (a) structure should be an approved design by the County Government;
- (b) structure should contain adequate sanitary facilities;
- (c) persons carrying or handling the food must have valid medical examination certificate issued by public health officer;
- (d) adequate receptacles for disposal of litter should be provided;
- (e) it is the responsibility of the person operating the open-air eating place to dispose the solid and liquid waste generated; and
- (f) the person operating the open air-eating place shall provide adequate firefighting facilities, located strategically.

#### **Cooking without permit**

**168.** Any person who, in any premises in the county, prepares or cooks or permits the preparation or cooking of food for sale or sell for consumption on those premises unless he or she is the holder of a permit in respect of those premises commits an offence.

#### **Sale of food for consumption**

**169.** Any person who in any premises in the county sells or permits the sale of food for consumption on those premises shall unless he or she is the holder of a permit in respect of those premises authorizing such sale,

or an employee of such a permit holder, commits an offence under this Part.

### **Liability of a permit holder**

**170.** Any act done or omitted to be done by an employee of a permit holder in contravention of any of the provisions of this Part shall be deemed also to be the act or omission of the permit holder and any proceedings for an offence arising out of such act or omission may be taken against both such permit holder and such employee.

### **Power to inspect**

**171.** (1) The Medical Officer of Health, any public officer of health, an authorized officer or any person authorized in writing by the medical officer of health in that behalf may at any reasonable hour enter any premises in respect of which a permit has been applied for or issued and may make such inspection thereof as he or she may reasonably deem necessary.

(2) Any such person as is referred to in sub-section (1) shall—

- (a) if he or she has reasonable cause to believe that food is being consumed on any premises after having been purchased thereon, demand that the person in charge or appearing to be in charge of such premises shall allow him or her free entry thereon and afford him or her all reasonable facilities to inspect the premises; and
- (b) if after notification of his or her authority and purpose, entry thereon and afford him or her all reasonable facilities and purpose, entry cannot be obtained, the said person may enter such premises and make such inspection thereof as he or she may deem necessary.

### **Persons suffering from infections or contagious diseases**

**172.** (1) Any person who works in a restaurant, eating house or snack bar and knows that he or she is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease commits an offence.

(2) Any permit holder who employs in a restaurant, eating house or snack bar any person without a valid medical examination certificate, commits an offence under this Part.

### **Display of permits**

**173.** A permit holder who fails to exhibit a permit in a prominent and conspicuous position in the premises commits an offence.

### **Food Contamination**

**174.** (1) A permit holder shall take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary to protect food from risk of contamination and in particular shall—

- (a) not place food or permit it to be so placed as to involve any risk of contamination;
- (b) maintain the permitted premises in a clean and wholesome condition;
- (c) not use or permit to be used as a living or sleeping room any room which communicates directly to a room used for the preparation, cooking, storage or consumption of food;
- (d) maintain all utensils, crockery, cutlery, linen and other articles of whatsoever description used on the permitted premises for or in connection with the preparation, cooking, serving or consumption of food, in a clean and sound condition;
- (e) keep all food, other than that in the house of preparation, cooking, serving or consumption, in a store or refrigerator reserved solely for the keeping of such foods;
- (f) keep in the kitchen only such articles and equipment as are required for or used in the preparation, cooking, serving or consumption of food; and
- (g) comply with all the requirements of the public health officer intended or designed to ensure the sanity and hygienic use of the permitted premises.

(2) A permit holder shall not sell nor have in his or her possession for sale in the permitted premises any food which is not fit for human consumption and wholesome.

### **Personal hygiene**

**175.** A person engaged in the handling of food or any utensils used in connection with the preparation, cooking, serving or consumption of food, shall, whilst so engaged—

- (a) keep as clean as may be reasonably practicable all parts of his or her person which may be liable to come into contact with such food or utensils;
- (b) wear a clean garment and head covering of an approved pattern which, in the case of a person engaged in the preparation or cooking of food, shall be white;

- (c) keep any cut or abrasion on any exposed part of his or her person covered with a suitable and clean waterproof dressing;
- (d) refrain from spitting; and
- (e) refrain from smoking.

(2) No permit holder shall permit any person to be engaged in the handling of food or any utensil in connection with the preparation, cooking, serving or consumption of food, whilst such person does not comply with any of the requirements of sub-section (1).

(3) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) commits an offence.

#### **Misuse of sinks and kitchen**

**176.** (1) Any person who uses or permits to be used any sink provided under the provisions of this part for the purpose of the cleaning and preparation of vegetables, for any other purpose, commits an offence under this Part.

(2) Any person who uses or permits to be used any sterilizing apparatus, provided in this part for the purpose of sterilization of crockery and cutlery, for any other purpose, commits an offence under this Part.

(3) Any person who uses or permits to be used any sink, provided under the provision of this part for any purpose except the cleaning of utensils and equipment's other than cutlery and crockery commits an offence under this Part.

(4) Any person who uses or permits to be used any part of the premises, for cooking or preparation of food other than the kitchen and preparation room or scullery commits an offence under this Part.

#### **Restriction on names**

**177.** (1) Any holder of an eating house permit who includes in the name of the permitted premises the word "restaurant" or by any words, letters, or sign implying that a restaurant permit is in force in respect of such premises commits an offence under this Part.

(2) Any holder of a snack bar permit who includes in the name of the permitted premises either the words eating house or by any words, letters or sign implies that an eating house permit is in force in respect of such premises, commits an offence under this Part.

#### **Restriction on trading**

**178.** Any permit holder who, without the written permission of the authorized officer, uses or permits to be used the permitted premises or



any part thereof for a trade other than one connected with that of a restaurant, eating house or snack bar, as may be, commits an offence under this Part.

### **Nuisance**

**179.** Any permit holder who uses or permits to be used any permitted premises in such a manner that they are or are likely to become a nuisance or annoyance to inhabitants of neighboring properties or a person using any street commits an offence.

### **Storage of fuel**

**180.** Where charcoal, coal, anthracite or fuel oil is used on the permitted premises, it shall be stored in an approved manner and a permit holder who permits such charcoal, anthracite, coal, or fuel oil to be stored elsewhere on the permitted premises commits an offence under this Part.

### **Tariff of charges**

**181.** (1) The holder of an eating house permit or a snack bar permit shall affix and maintain in the permitted premises in a position clearly visible to customers a tariff of charges legibly printed in the English or Kiswahili languages.

(2) Any person who demands from a customer a charge for food greater than that indicated on the tariff of charges referred to in subsection (1) of this Section shall be guilty of an offence.

### **Penalties**

**182.** Any person who contravenes any provision under this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding a term of seven months or both.

## **PART XVI—FOOD SHOPS AND STORES**

### **Exemptions**

**183.** The provisions of this Part shall not apply to—

- (a) dairies registered under the public health (Milk and Dairies) Regulations in which no trade is carried on in any food other than milk or cream;
- (b) premises permitted to trade as bakeries and lodging houses;
- (c) the sale by auction by an auctioneer, permitted under the Auctioneers Act; and
- (d) premises registered under the Pharmacy and Poisons Act.

**Permits**

**184.** The following permits shall be granted upon payment of the prescribed fee—

- (a) grocer's permit;
- (b) butcher's permit;
- (c) fishmonger's permit;
- (d) greengrocer's permit;
- (e) food store permits;
- (f) supermarket permit; and
- (g) milk permit.

(2) Every permit shall become due to be taken out on the first of January in each year and shall expire on the thirty first of December of the year of current issue.

(3) Any person working in a food shop or store shall have a valid medical examination certificate issued.

**Application for permit**

**185.** (1) Application for permit shall be in the prescribed form and shall provide if the application is for new permit or for renewal of an existing permit.

(2) An application for the renewal of an existing permit shall be delivered to the authorized officer on or before the thirtieth of September of the year preceding that to which the application relates:

Provided that payment of the approved fee for a late application has been done, the authorized officer shall accept an application submitted after the thirtieth of September of the year preceding that to which the application relates.

(3) An application for a renewal of permit shall be delivered to the authorized officer not less than 30 days before the date, which shall be specified in the application, upon which it is desired that trading or storing shall begin.

(4) Application forms shall be completed in English language and shall be signed by the applicant and the authorized officer may refuse to accept any application which does not comply with these requirements.

### **Form of permit**

**186.** (1) The authorized officer may issue a permit under this Part and impose such reasonable conditions deemed fit.

(2) Every permit shall contain sufficient particulars of the shop or the store to which the permit applies.

(3) There shall be paid to the county government the prescribed fees for every permit issued.

(4) Every permit issued under this part shall be signed by the authorized officer.

### **Refusal to grant permit**

**187.** (1) The authorized officer shall refuse to issue a new permit if—

(a) the premises to which the application relates does not conform with the requirements of public health or do not conform with the provisions of this Part;

(b) the articles, apparatus, fittings or utensils provided, or to be provided, for use in connection with trade do not conform with the requirements of the permit; or

(c) the shop, or as the case may be, the store does not comply with the provisions of this Part.

(2) The authorized officer may refuse to renew a permit if—

(a) the business to which the application relates is or has been, in his or her opinion, conducted in an improper manner;

(b) the premises to which the application relates are, in the opinion of the public health officer, not in good repair or not provided with adequate sanitary arrangements, or do not conform with the provisions of this Act, or have been altered materially so as to affect prejudicially the facilities originally provided; or

(c) if the articles, apparatus, fittings or utensils originally provided or if the articles, apparatus, fittings or utensils provided for use in connection with trade do not conform to the requirements of the public health officer.

### **Cancellation of permit**

**188.** (1) The authorized officer may by written notice to the permit holder, cancel any permit if it is recommended by public health officer, that the premises to which the permit applies or any part thereof, or any article, piece of apparatus, fitting or utensils or any person working therein

are in such condition as to be dangerous to health or liable to favor the spread of diseases.

(2) Where a permit has been cancelled under the provisions of subsection (1), the authorized officer shall not issue or transfer to the holder of the cancelled permit any further permits nor issue any further permit in respect of the same premises without first the applicant obtaining the approval in writing of the public health officer.

#### **Transfer of permit**

**189.** (1) The authorized officer may, with the consent of the permit holder and subject to the provisions of this part and upon payment of a fee, transfer permit from the holder thereof to another person.

(2) A permit may be transferred so as to be made applicable to premises other than those in respect of which the original application was made and the permit issued:

Provided the new premises meet the basic requirements of premises.

#### **Duplicate permit**

**190.** An application for the duplicate permit shall be made in writing to the authorized officer and shall set forth details of the permit lost and the manner in which it was lost or destroyed.

(2) The authorized officer shall, upon payment by the applicant of the prescribed fee issue a duplicate permit.

#### **Restriction on employment**

**191.** (1) Any person who is suffering from or knows himself or herself to be carrier of any infectious or contagious disease shall not work in any shop or store.

(2) A permit holder shall not employ in any shop or store any person whom he knows to be suffering from or to be carrier of any infectious, contagious or venereal disease.

#### **Manner of storing food**

**192.** In any shop or store where goods other than food are sold, stored or offered for sale, the permit holder shall reserve a part of such shop or store for storing only, and no food shall be kept or stored in any other part thereof.

### **Display of permit**

**193.** A permit shall be display in a prominent and conspicuous place in premises to which it applies alongside the certificate of incorporation or registration certificate.

### **Protection of food**

**194.** A permit holder shall take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary to protect food from risk of contamination and in particular shall—

- (a) not place food or permit it to be so placed as to involve any risk of contamination;
- (b) not place uncovered food at height of less than eighteen inches from the floor;
- (c) maintain his or her shop or store in a clean and wholesome condition;
- (d) comply with all the requirements of the public health officer intended or designed to ensure the sanitary and hygienic use of his or her shop or store;
- (e) provide and maintain a sufficient supply of hot and cold water;
- (f) maintain in a clean condition apparatus or utensils in the shop or store which is likely to come into contact with uncovered food; and
- (g) maintain in a clean condition any apparatus or utensil in the shop or store which is likely to come into contact with uncovered food.

### **Wash basins position and persons engaged**

**195.** (1) A permit holder shall provide in a conveniently accessible position and maintain a sufficient amount of wash-basins for the use of in the handling of food.

(2) For each such wash-basin, a permit holder shall provide and maintain a sufficient supply of hot and cold water.

(3) At or near each such wash-basin, a permit holder shall provide adequate supplies of soap or other suitable detergent, nail brush and a clean towel or other suitable drying facilities.

**Sanitary convenience**

**196.** (1) A permit holder shall provide, in a conveniently accessible position and shall maintain in a good condition an adequate number of suitable sanitary conveniences.

(2) A permit holder shall not use or permit to be used for handling or storage of food any room which either—

- (a) contains sanitary convenience; or
- (b) communicates otherwise than through an intervening ventilated space with a room containing a sanitary convenience.

**Manner of handling of food**

**197.** Any person engaged in the handling of food shall while so engaged—

- (a) keep as clean as may be reasonably practicable all parts of his or her clothing which may be liable to come into contact with food;
- (b) keep any open cut or abrasion on any exposed part of his or her person covered with a suitable and clean water proof dressing;
- (c) refrain from spitting; and
- (d) refrain from smoking.

**Open food**

**198.** (1) Any person engaged in the handling of food shall not use for the wrapping of open food any paper or wrapping material or container which is not clean or which is liable to contaminate the food and in particular, shall not allow any printed material other than printed material designed exclusively for wrapping or containing food to come into contact with any open food.

(2) Any person engaged in the handling of food shall not handle any unwrapped sweets, cakes, pastries or sliced cooked meat except with a suitable apparatus or instrument.

**Grocer's permit**

**199.** (1) A grocer's permit may authorize the permit holder, at premises the address of which shall be specified therein, to trade in food.

(2) In section, "food" excludes unprocessed vegetables, processed fruit, processed meat or processed fish.

**Grocer's shop**

**200.** A grocer's permit shall not be granted unless—

- (a) the floor of the shop is of rendered concrete or other durable and impervious material and is suitably drained; and
- (b) an adequate yard space is provided, equipped with suitable refuse containers.

#### **Butcher's permit**

**201.** A butcher's permit shall authorize the permit holder at premises the address of which shall be specified therein, to trade in meat, whether processed or unprocessed.

#### **Butcher's shop**

**202.** A butcher's permit shall not be granted unless—

- (a) the unencumbered floor area of that part of the shop which is to be used for the sale of meat is adequate;
- (b) the height from the floor to ceiling of that part of the shop which is to be used for the sale of meat is not less than 10 feet;
- (c) all walls are constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material with the interior surface rendered smooth and either tiled or painted with a light-colored fire-resistant washable paint;
- (d) the floor is of rendered concrete or other durable and impervious material and is suitably drained;
- (e) the shop front is glazed;
- (f) adequate cold storage space is provided;
- (g) suitable and adequate provision that no meat shall come into contact with any wall or be liable to obstruct or hinder the free passage of customers; and
- (h) adequate yard space is provided and equipped with suitable refuse containers.

#### **Uninspected meat**

**203.** A permit holder shall not trade in meat which has not been inspected by a meat inspector or an officer authorized.

#### **Manner of handling of meat**

**204.** (1) A person engaged in the handling of meat shall while so engaged, wear a white outer garment of a pattern approved by the public health officer.

(2) Any person who handles meat when not clothed in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) and any permit holder who permits any person to handle meat when not so clothed commits an offence.

#### **Fishmonger's permit**

**205.** A fishmonger's permit shall authorize the permit holder to trade in fish whether processed or unprocessed.

#### **Fishmonger's shop**

**206.** A fishmonger's permit shall not be granted unless—

- (a) all walls of the fishmonger's shop are constructed of brick, stone or concrete or a durable material with the interior surfaces rendered smooth and either tiled or painted with a light-colored fire-resistant washable paint;
- (b) the floor is of rendered concrete or other durable impervious material and is suitably drained;
- (c) the shop front is glazed;
- (d) adequate cold storage is provided; and
- (e) adequate yard space is provided adjacent thereto with suitable facilities for the cleaning of fish boxes.

#### **Fish boxes**

**207.** Fish boxes shall be thoroughly cleaned immediately after use.

#### **Manner of handling fish**

**208.** A person engaged in the handling of fish shall, while so engaged wear a white outer garment of a pattern approved by the public health officer.

#### **Green grocer's permit**

**209.** A greengrocer's permit shall authorize the permit holder to trade in fruit and vegetables, whether processed or unprocessed.

#### **Green grocer's shop**

**210.** A green grocer's permit shall not be granted unless —

- (a) all walls of the greengrocer's shop are constructed of brick, stone or concrete or other durable materials with the interior surfaces rendered smooth and either tiled or painted with a light-colored fire-resistant washable paint;
- (b) the floor is of rendered or other durable and impervious material and is suitably drained; and



- (c) adequate yard space is provided equipped with suitable refuse containers.

### **Food store permit**

211. A food store permit shall authorize the permit holder to store food.

### **Trading without a permit**

212. A person shall not trade in any business under this Part unless such a person is in possession of a permit issued under this part.

### **Inspection**

213. (1) A public health officer or an authorized officer may at any reasonable hour enter any shop or store in respect of which a permit under this Part has been applied for or issued and conduct an inspection they deem fit.

(2) An authorized officer may—

- (a) if he or she has reasonable cause to believe that trade is being carried on or that food is being stored in any premises in respect of which a permit has not been issued or applied for under this part, demand that the person in charge or appearing to be in charge of such premises allow him or her free entry thereon and afford him or her all reasonable facilities to inspect the same; and
- (b) if after notification of his or her authority and purpose of entry, cannot without reasonable delay be obtained, the said person may enter such premises and may make such inspection thereof and of the stock therein as may be deemed necessary.

### **Presumption of goods**

214. In any proceedings under this part, any food in any shop or store shall be deemed unless the contrary is proved, to be kept for the purpose of trade or as the case may be for storage.

### **Exemptions by a Public Health Officer**

215. (1) The authorized officer, on the recommendation of the public health officer, may issue to any person a certificate in relation to any shop or store to the effect that compliance with any of the provisions of this part is not required for such period as he or she shall therein specify:

Provided that the public health officer shall not recommend the grant of any such certificate unless he or she is satisfied that by reason of restricted accommodation or other special circumstances

affecting such shop or store it is reasonable that such a certificate should be in force in respect thereof.

(2) The authorized officer may withdraw any such certificate if at any time the public health officer ceases to be satisfied as aforesaid and recommends to him or her.

### **Penalties**

**216.** (1) A person who contravenes the provisions of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months or both.

(2) Any permit holder who is twice convicted of offences under this Part shall be liable, in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed to have his or her permit cancelled.

## **PART XVII—CONTROL OF HAMALI CARTS AND HAND CARTS IN PUBLIC STREETS**

### **Fees**

**217.** A person who intends to operate a hamali cart or hand cart within the county shall pay to the county government the prescribed fees.

### **Control of Hamali carts and hand carts**

**218.** If the county government is satisfied that it is expedient for facilitating the passage of traffic it may from time to time designate any public street in the county prohibiting the use of the street by Hamali carts or hand carts subject to exceptions specified in the order.

### **Offences and Penalties**

**219.** Every such order shall be published in the *Gazette* and a person who uses a Hamali cart or hand cart or causes or permits a Hamali cart or hand cart to be used in contravention of a prohibition imposed by an order made by the county government or fails to comply with the provisions of this Part, commits an offence under this Part and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding five thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months or both.

## **PART XV—SALE OF ICE CREAM**

### **Sale of ice cream**

**220.** A person shall not sell, or offer for sale or cause to be sold an ice-cream which does not meet the following requirements—

- (a) the ice-cream has been manufactured in accordance with the provisions of regulation relating to the manufacture of ice cream;
- (b) the ice-cream shall be protected from dirt, dust or other contamination at all times during its storage, distribution and sale;
- (c) the ice-cream shall either—
  - (i) be kept at a temperature not exceeding 28o F; or
  - (ii) in the event of the temperature of the ice-cream rising above 28o F at any time since it was frozen then the ice-cream has to again be subjected to the treatment prescribed and after having again been frozen shall be kept at a temperature not exceeding 28o F;
- (d) the ice-cream shall be of such quality that it shall fail to decolorize Ethylene Blue at two hours when subjected to the following test, namely—
  - (i) 2 ml. of the ice-cream shall be of such quality that it shall fail to decolorize Ethylene Blue solution and 7 ml. of quarter strength Ringer Solution in a standard reductive tube. The tube shall then be incubated at 20o Centigrade ( $\pm \frac{1}{2}o$ ) for seventeen hours followed immediately by incubation at 37o Centigrade ( $\pm \frac{1}{2}o$ ). The tube shall then be inverted once every half hour until decolourisation is complete;
  - (ii) every such test shall be commenced within two hours after the collection of the sample; and
  - (iii) every test shall be carried out by a government bacteriologist, the medical officer of health or an authorized officer.

### **Sale without permit**

**221.** A person shall not use any premises for the distribution or for the sale of ice-cream unless he or she shall be in lawful possession of a permit issued by the county government entitling him or her to use the premises for such purpose.

### **Fees**

**222.** A prescribed fee shall be payable to the county government for a permit issued under this Part.

**Form of application**

223. An application for a permit under this Part shall be made to the authorized officer in the prescribed form

**Permit duration**

224. A permit issued under this Part shall expire on the 31st day of December following its issue.

**Transfer of permit**

225. A permit issued shall not be transferred from the holder to any other person without the permission of the authorized officer.

**Inspection**

226. (1) An authorized officer or a public health officer may enter and inspect any permitted premises, and examine the water supply, any vessels or utensils which may be found on the premises and take samples of any ice-cream found upon the premises and may make such further inquiry as they deem.

(2) A person who willfully hinders obstructs, resists or refuses to give information or gives false or misleading information to the authorized officer or public health officer in the course of such inspection commits an offence.

**Cleanliness**

227. Every permit holder shall—

- (a) at all times maintain the permitted premises in a state of thorough cleanliness; and
- (b) cause all vessels and utensils brought in contact with ice-cream during the storage, distribution or sale to be thoroughly cleaned and sterilized immediately after use.

**Restriction on employment**

228. (1) No permit holder shall cause or permit any person suffering from any infectious or contagious or venereal disease to be employed in or about the permitted premises or in distributing or selling of ice-cream.

(2) Every permit holder shall inform the public health officer or authorized officer without delay of the occurrence of any infectious or venereal disease in such premises and shall comply with any direction which the public health officer or authorized officer may give for the purpose of such diseases.

(3) The permit holder shall not employ any person without a valid medical examination certificate.

### **Medical examination**

**229.** The Medical Officer of Health or Chief Officer in the Department of Health may medically examine or cause to be medically examined any person resident on or employed or engaged in or about any permitted premises for the purpose of ascertaining whether such person is suffering from any infectious or contagious or venereal disease.

(2) Any person who refuses to be examined by such Medical Officer of Health commits an offence.

### **Production of permit**

**230.** Every permit holder shall at all reasonable time produce his or her permit when so required by the Medical Officer of Health, authorized officer or public health officer.

### **Penalties**

**231.** A person who commits an offence under this Part shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings in respect of a first offence and a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings in respect of a second or subsequent offence, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding seven months in respect of a first offence and an imprisonment not exceeding twelve months in respect of a second or subsequent, offence or both.

## **PART XVIII—CONTROL AND LICENSING OF DOGS**

### **Issuance of permit and permit badge**

**232.** (1) An authorized officer may issue to any applicant a permit and a permit badge in respect of any dog or dogs kept in urban and peri-urban areas within the County upon—

- (a) payment of the prescribed fee; and
- (b) production to the authorized officer of a valid certificate issued by a veterinary surgeon or a veterinary officer to the effect that the dog in respect of which the dog permits and permit badge are required has been inoculated against rabies.

(2) No dog permit fee shall be payable on issue of any permit or permit badge in respect of—

- (a) any dog kept by a blind person or used for the purpose of guiding a blind person; or
- (b) any dog which the County Government in its discretion may declare to be except exempted from the provisions of this subsection (1).

**Expiry of a permit**

**233.** A permit issued under this part shall expire on the 31st December in the year in respect of which it is issued.

**Refusal to issue permit or permit badge**

**234.** (1) An authorized officer may refuse to issue a permit or permit badge or may by notice in writing addressed to the holder thereof, cancel any permit or permit badge already issued if it appears to the authorized officer that the person who keeps or proposes to keep the dog which the permit relates to is an undesirable or unsuitable person to keep the dog.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of an authorized officer under sub-section (1) may, within thirty days of such decision, appeal in writing to the county executive committee member in charge of matters relating to Finance.

**Issuance of duplicate permit or permit badge**

**235.** A duplicate permit or permit badge may be issued upon proof that the original permit or permit badge has been lost or destroyed upon payment of the prescribed fees.

**Offences**

**236.** (1) A person shall not without a permit keep a dog over the age of six months for a period exceeding thirty-one days in the urban and peri-urban areas of the County.

(2) A person shall not—

- (a) allow a dog in respect of which a permit badge has been issued to be at large unless the permit badge is permanently attached to a collar worn by the dog;
- (b) without reasonable or just cause remove a permit badge from the dog in respect of which it was issued;
- (c) without reasonable or just cause remove a collar from any dog;
- (d) attach to a collar worn by a dog any badge so similar to a permit badge issued under this Act with the intention to mislead;
- (e) alter, destroy or mutilate any permit badge issued under this Act;
- (f) permit to be let at large or uncontrolled any dog which is kept by him or her and which he or she knows to be either vicious, dangerous or suffering from any infectious diseases;
- (g) permit a dog to be at large or uncontrolled; or

- (h) keep a dog which he knows to be nuisance or annoyance to any person.

**Right to seize or pound**

237. A police officer, veterinary officer inspector or authorized officer may seize and take to a pound—

- (a) any dog found in a public place or public street;
- (b) any dog found at large without collar;
- (c) any dog found at large without a permit badge attached to a collar; or
- (d) any dog in respect of which a permit has not been issued under this part or the permit issued is invalid.

**Condition for release of impounded dogs**

238. (1) Any dog impounded in a pound shall not be released except—

- (a) on payment of all pound fee due in respect of that dog; and
- (b) to the permit holder of that dog, or someone acting in his or her authority.

(2) Pound fee shall be as prescribed by county government.

**Dealing with unreleased or reclaimed dogs**

239. (1) Any dog not released or reclaimed from pound within ten days of having been received in the pound may either be sold, given away, painlessly destroyed under the supervision of a veterinary surgeon or an authorized officer.

(2) Any dog which is—

- (a) severely injured or suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or is savage or dangerous; and
- (b) not receiving proper or necessary treatment or not under any or sufficient control may be painlessly killed under the supervision of a veterinary surgeon or an authorized officer.

(2) No liability shall attach to the county government or any authorized officer for any dog being killed or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this part.

**Right of entry**

240. (1) An authorized officer may have reasonable grounds for suspicion that an offence under this part is being or have been committed;

enter upon any premises for the purpose of making such inspection or inquiry as may be reasonable for the proper carrying out and enforcement of this Act.

(2) It shall be the duty of the occupier of any premises to give such information or assistance which such an officer may require for proper carrying out and enforcement of this Act.

(3) A person who fails to give any information required under this Part to an authorized officer commits an offence.

### **Penalties**

**241.** A person who contravenes the provisions of this Part commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings in respect of a first offence and a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings in respect of a second or subsequent offence, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding seven months in respect of a first offence and not exceeding twelve months in respect of a second or subsequent, offence or both.

## **PART XX—TRAFFIC FLOW CONTROL**

### **Signals and signs to be obeyed**

- 242.** (1) The driver of a vehicle shall at all times —
- (a) obey any directions given, whether verbally or by signal by a police officer in uniform or an authorized officer in the execution of his or her duty;
  - (b) conform to the indications given by any traffic sign;
  - (c) stop his vehicle on being so required by a police officer in uniform or an authorized officer; and
  - (d) when any person in charge of any cattle raises his or her hand or in any manner gives a signal to stop, forthwith stop his or her vehicle and keep it stationary for as long as it is reasonably necessary.
- (2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Section commits an offence and shall be liable on first conviction to a fine not exceeding five thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months, and on each subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding nine months or to both.



## **Obstruction**

**243.** (1) No vehicle shall be allowed to remain in any position on any road so as to obstruct or to be likely to obstruct or cause inconvenience or danger to other traffic using the road, and, save where the contrary is expressly provided in this Act, every vehicle on a road when not in motion, shall be drawn up as close to the side of the road as possible.

(2) The driver of any vehicle shall, in case of a break-down, remove the vehicle from the road as soon as possible, and until so removed the vehicle shall be placed as close to the side of the road as possible; and as the vehicle remains on the road between the hours of 6.45 p.m. to 6.15 a.m., its position shall be clearly indicated by a light or lights visible to drivers of vehicles approaching from either direction.

(3) If any part of the vehicle remains on or near the road in a position so as to obstruct or to be likely to obstruct or to cause or to be likely to cause inconvenience or danger to other traffic using the road, the driver shall place on the road not less than fifty meters from the vehicle two red reflecting triangles of such construction and dimensions as may be prescribed, one ahead of the vehicle and one behind it so that each is clearly visible to drivers of vehicles approaching from ahead or behind, as the case may be.

(4) Any person who leaves any vehicle on a road in such a position or manner or in such a condition as to obstruct other vehicles or cause or be likely to cause any danger to any person upon conviction shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding eighteen months or both.

## **Unattended motor vehicles**

**244.** No person shall—

- (a) leave unattended on a road any motor vehicle with the engine running; or
- (b) leave any vehicle without having taken due precautions against its moving along the road from its stationary position.

## **Traffic signs**

**245.** (1) Subject to and in conformity with such general or other directions as may be given by the county executive committee member responsible for transport, the county government may cause or permit traffic signs to be placed on or near a road.

(2) Traffic signs shall be of the prescribed size, colour and type except where the county executive committee member responsible for transport authorizes the erection or retention of a sign of another character.

(3) No traffic signs shall be placed on or near any road except under and in accordance with sub-section (1) and (2) above.

(4) All traffic signs shall be deemed to have been lawfully erected until the contrary is proved.

(5) The County Government in collaboration with the highway authority may, by notice in writing, require the owner or occupier of any land on which there is any traffic sign or any object which so closely resembles a traffic sign that it might reasonably be taken to be such a sign to remove it, and if any person fails to comply with such a notice the highway authority may effect the removal, doing as little damage as may be, and may recover as a civil debt recoverable summarily from the person so in default the expense incurred in so doing:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply in the case of any sign or object so long as its retention is expressly authorized by the highway authority.

#### **Offences and penalties**

246. Any person who contravenes the provisions of this part commits an offence and liable on first conviction to a fine not exceeding five thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months, and on each subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding seven thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding nine months or to both.

### **PART XXI— FILM MAKING, CULTURAL EVENTS AND ENTERTAINMENT**

#### **Cinemas, video shows and hiring**

247. Any person operating a cinema, video shows and hiring as a business or occupation shall make an application to the authorized officer for a business permit.

#### **Fees**

248. (1) The County Government shall charge such permit fees for operating such cinemas, video shows and hiring as prescribed in the approved fees and charges.

(2) Any person who operates a cinema, video shows or hiring without the permit or payment of the permit fees commits an offence under this Part.

#### **Promotion of cultures and cultural heritage**

249. The County Government shall—

- (a) promote all forms of cultural expression through literature, the arts, traditional celebrations, science, communication,

information, mass media, publication, libraries and other cultural heritage;

- (b) promote the intellectual property rights of the people in the County; and
- (c) ensure that communities receive compensation or royalties for the use of their cultures and cultural heritage.

### **Penalties**

**250.** Any person who fails to comply with any provision of this part commits an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten thousand shillings in respect of a first offence and not exceeding fifteen thousand shillings in respect of a second or subsequent offence, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven months in respect of a first offence and not exceeding twelve months in respect of a second or subsequent, offence or both.

## **PART XXII—HEALTH SERVICES**

### **Amendment to the Second Schedule of the Machakos County Health Services Act 2021**

**251.** The Machakos County Health Services Act, 2021 is amended by deleting the Second Schedule and substituting therefor Part 30 of the Third Schedule.

## **PART XXIII—FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES**

### **Fire compliance certificate**

**252.** (1) The Director shall issue a fire compliance certificate to the owner or occupier of premises which adhere to the requirements prescribed under this Part.

(2) For purposes of issuing a fire compliance certificate, the Director may inspect any premises to assess its compliance with fire safety requirements and to provide for the installation of firefighting equipment.

(3) In this Part, “Director” means the person responsible for matters relating to fire and rescue services.

### **Application for fire compliance certificate**

**253.** (1) An applicant for a fire compliance certificate compliance certificate shall make the application in the prescribed form and pay the prescribed fees.

(2) Upon receipt of an application for a fire compliance certificate, the Director may require the applicant—

- (a) to submit such plans of the premises as the Director may specify; and
  - (b) to give information concerning the rest of the building if the premises consist part of a building.
- (3) If the applicant fails to furnish the required plans within the prescribed time, the application shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.
- (4) Where an application for a fire compliance certificate has been duly made, the Director shall inspect the premises in question and issue a fire compliance certificate if satisfied that—
- (a) the means of escape from the premises in case of fire is provided;
  - (b) the means of escape in case of fire other than means of fighting fire can be safely and effectively used at all material times; and
  - (c) the means of giving warning in case of fire is provided.
- (5) Where after inspection on the premises is carried out according to sub-section (4), the Director shall issue a notice to the applicant to inform the applicant on the steps to be taken to satisfy the requirements as regards that use.

#### **Contents of a fire compliance certificate**

**254.** (1) A fire compliance certificate shall specify—

- (a) the particular use of the premises with which the certificate relates to;
- (b) the means of escape from the premises in case of fire;
- (c) the means of escape in case of fire other than means of fighting fire can be safely and effectively used at all material times;
- (d) the type, number and location of the means for firefighting whether in the premises or effecting the means of escape provided for use in case of fire by persons in the building;
- (e) the means of escape from the premises in case of fire;
- (f) the means of escape in case of fire other than means of fighting fire can be safely and effectively used at all material times;
- (g) the type, number and location of the means for firefighting whether in the premises or effecting the means of escape provided for use in case of fire by persons in the building; and
- (h) the type, number and location of the means provided for giving warning to persons in the premises in case of fire.

(2) A fire compliance certificate may contain such conditions as the Director considers appropriate—

- (a) for ensuring that the means of escape in case of fire that are provided are properly maintained and kept free from obstruction;
- (b) for ensuring that the persons working in the premises receive the relevant training on fire safety;
- (c) for limiting the number of persons who may be in the premises at any one time; and;
- (d) so as to take other precaution in case of fire.

(3) The conditions under sub-section (2)—

- (a) may apply to the whole or part of the premises;
- (b) may impose different conditions for different parts of the same premises.

(4) The Director shall send the fire compliance certificate issued under this part to the owner of occupier of the premises.

(5) The owner or occupier of premises issued with a fire compliance certificate shall conspicuously display such certificate in the premises during the certificate's validity period.

#### **Change of conditions of a fire compliance certificate**

**255.** (1) An occupier of any premises with a valid fire compliance certificate who intends to make changes to the premises shall, before the carrying out of the changes, give notice to the Director.

(2) The changes in sub-section (1) may include—

- (a) making material structural alterations to the premises;
- (b) making a material alteration to internal arrangements of the premises or equipment with which the premises are provided; or
- (c) beginning to keep explosive or highly flammable materials of any prescribed kind anywhere under, in or on the relevant premises.

(3) Upon receipt of the notice under sub-section (1), the Director shall inform the occupier of the steps to take in order to ensure fire safety compliance according to the proposed changes to the premises.

(4) If in the opinion of the Director the occupier meets all the requirements regarding the changes under sub-section (1), the Director shall issue an amended fire compliance certificate or issue a new one.

**Notice on highly flammable substances**

**256.** (1) The Director may issue a notice to the occupier or owner of premises where explosives or highly flammable materials are kept.

(2) The notice issued in sub-section (1) shall specify the premises to which it relates and the particulars of the person to whom the notice applies.

(3) The Director may issue a notice to a person in respect of premises if the person to whom the notice had prior been issued has ceased to occupy the premises.

**Appeal on notice on highly flammable circumstances**

**257.** (1) A person to whom a notice on flammable substances has been served may, within twenty-one days from the date of service of such notice; appeal to the Director.

(2) A notice issued under this part shall come into force provided that—

- (a) no appeal is brought within twenty-one days from the expiration of that time; or
- (b) wherein appeal so brought is withdrawn or dismissed and is finally determined by the confirmation at the end of twenty-one days from the date of the final determination of the appeal.

**Storage of combustible materials**

**258.** (1) A person shall not store, cause or permit to be stored any combustible materials in such a quantity, in such a situation or in such a manner as to cause danger of fire to any building.

(2) Inflammables, explosives, or poisonous substances, gases, or fluids, or celluloid shall be stored or kept only in such quantity and in such situation as may be contained in guidelines issued by the Director.

(3) No quantity of celluloid shall be stored or kept in any premises used in whole or in part for purposes of human habitation or in any premises, used for any other purpose unless the store is separated from other parts of the premises by fire resisting partitions, floors, and ceilings constructed to the satisfaction of the Director.

(4) No quantity of inflammable cinema-to-graphic film shall be stored or kept in any premises used in whole or part for purposes of human habitation or in any premises in which any other combustible material is stored or kept or which is used for any other purposes unless the store is separated from other parts of the premises by fire resisting partitions, floors and ceilings constructed to the satisfaction of the Director provided

with an outlet gas vent to the open air so placed as to constitute a fire or explosion risk to any other building.

(5) The films in sub-section (4) shall be stored in closed metal boxes and shelving shall be of non-combustible material.

(6) The Director may, by notice require any person storing or causing or permitting to be stored any flammable materials to remove them or to take within a period to be fixed in such a notice such reasonable precautions against fire as it may deem necessary.

(7) A person shall not use or permit to be used any building or other premises or place for storage of any inflammable, explosive or poisonous substances, gases or fluids or any celluloid unless that person has been issued with a license to do so by the Director.

(8) Calcium Carbide shall not be stored or kept except in a strong hermetically sealed metal containers placed in a position not exposed to moisture.

(9) No quantity of calcium carbide in excess of thirteen kilograms shall be stored or kept except in isolated and well-ventilated building set apart for that purpose in which no artificial light or heat is used and in which no material of a combustible nature is kept or stored.

#### **Fire safety license fees**

**259.** (1) An applicant for a fire compliance license under this Part shall pay such fees as is prescribed hereto.

(2) All licenses shall expire on 31st December following the date of issue.

(3) A license may only be transferred with the permission of the Director and upon payment of the prescribed fees.

(4) Despite sub-section (3), a fire compliance license issued in respect to one premise is not transferable to apply to another premise.

#### **Fire safety guidelines**

**260.** (1) The Director may issue guidelines concerning—

- (a) the provision, maintenance and keeping free from obstructions and means of escape in case of fire in respect of any premises issued with a fire compliance license;
- (b) the provision and maintenance of means of escape that can be safely and effectively used at all material times;
- (c) the provision and maintenance of means for fighting fires and means of giving warning in case of fire; and

- (d) the internal construction of the premises and the material to be used in that construction for—
  - (i) prohibiting the keeping of furniture or equipment of a specified description or specifying the standards or conditions for the keeping of the same;
  - (ii) ensuring that persons employed at the premises are given instructions and training on what to do in case of fire; and
  - (iii) ensuring that in specified circumstances, specified numbers of attendants are stationed in specified parts of the premises.
- (2) Guidelines under this section—
  - (a) may impose requirements on persons other than occupiers of the premises to which they apply;
  - (b) may make provisions as to the person or persons who shall be responsible for any contravention thereof; and
  - (c) may provide that if any specified provision of the regulations is contravened, the person or each of the person or each of the persons who are under the regulations is or are responsible for the contravention, commits an offence under this section.

### **Owners' responsibility on fire safety**

**261.** (1) The Director or an authorized officer may order the owner of any premises to provide fire safety equipment on their premises.

(2) Any person who is aggrieved by an order given under subsection (1) may appeal to the Director within fourteen days of such order.

(4) The owner of any premises who has been ordered to provide fire safety equipment shall ensure that all such equipment is well maintained and in an efficient working order.

(5) An owner of premises with portable fire extinguishers relying on internal pressure for their operation shall ensure that the initial date of commission of that fire extinguisher is indelibly marked on its body.

(6) An owner of premises with portable fire extinguishers shall ensure that the body of the extinguisher is subjected to a hydraulic pressure test to the prescribed pressure for the type of such extinguisher three years after the initial commissioning and every year thereafter and the data of such tests shall be indelibly marked on the body of the extinguisher.



(7) An owner of premises with fixed firefighting installations, including sprinklers, alarms and detectors shall ensure that such installations are tested regularly to confirm their dedication and efficiency and a certificate of serviceability produced on demand by the authorized officer.

#### **Licensing to install service repair of firefighting equipment**

**262.** (1) A person shall not install, service or repair any firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher installed in any premises or area wherein such equipment is required under this Part, unless such a person has a license issued under this Act to carry out such works.

(2) A license under sub-section (1) may be granted to a person who satisfies an authorized officer that such a person has mechanical knowledge to service, repair or install firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguishers and use of the firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguishers specified in the application.

#### **Fire safety inspection sticker**

**263.** A licensee carrying out any installation, examination, service or license repair of any firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher shall affix or cause to be affixed a label inspection sticker label providing following particulars—

- (a) the name of the licensee carrying out such service, repair, examination or installation;
- (b) the occupier's license number;
- (c) the date of such installation, service or repair and the condition of equipment or any portable fire extinguisher; and
- (d) the date of the next service.

(2) If any defect is found in any firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher, the licensee shall advise the occupier of the premises thereof in writing and shall cause a copy of such report to be delivered to the Director.

(3) A licensee shall not remove any firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher from any premises unless that apparatus has been replaced temporarily by similar serviceable equipment or portable apparatus.

(4) A licensee shall not close down any fixed firefighting installation for any purpose on any premises without first obtaining written authority from the Director.

(5) A person shall not install in any premises any second-hand fire equipment or portable fire extinguisher unless a certificate of efficiency has been issued by a licensee in respect of such fire equipment.

(6) A person shall issue a certificate of efficiency in respect of any firefighting equipment or portable fire extinguisher only when in possession of a current license granted under this Part.

(7) Portable fire extinguishers installed in any premises shall be serviced on a quarterly basis and whenever they have been used and a certificate of service-ability obtained.

### **Fire signals**

**264.** (1) The Director may erect on any premises or may affix or cause to be affixed to any building, wall, post, fence or other structure or on any tree any fire alarm, telephone, telegraph or other appliances for the transmission of calls of fire to any fire station and any board or metal plate indicating thereon the position of any fire hydrant.

(2) The Director may at any time, repair, remove or alter or cause to be repaired, removed or altered any appliance, board or metal plate erected or affixed in accordance with sub-section (1).

(3) Any person who, without authority tampers with, damages, destroys or removes any appliance, board, metal plate, or any notice or other apparatus of any fire alarm apparatus, commits an offence

### **Response to fire emergencies**

**265.** (1) Where there is an outbreak of fire, the Director may deploy such number of fire fighters as may be necessary to attend to such fire.

(2) The fire fighters deployed to attend to a fire may be equipped with such appliances as the Director may deem fit.

(3) The fire brigade whilst proceeding to a fire on any firefighting machine, vehicle or appliances shall have an overriding right of way over all classes of traffic in any street or public place.

(4) All drivers of vehicles shall in relation to sub-section (3), afford immediately passage to such firefighting machine, vehicle or appliances by drawing into the side of the street and remaining stationary until such firefighting machine or appliances have passed.

### **Role of fire safety officer**

**266.** (1) A fire safety officer or an authorized officer dispatched to attend to a fire may take the necessary measures to prevent or extinguish a fire outbreak, prevent the spread of fire, protect life or property, and in particular may—

- (a) break into or pull down any premises which is on fire, or in danger of being on fire;
- (b) move or break into any vehicle;
- (c) order for the closure of any road or part of a road;
- (d) stop and regulate traffic; and
- (e) perform such acts as may be necessary for extinguishing or preventing fire in any premises or for protecting them or rescuing persons or salvaging property therein from fire.

(2) An officer of the fire brigade or other authorized officer dispatched to attend to a fire may order the temporary closure of any street or public place in or near which a fire has broken out for purposes of containing the fire.

(3) An officer of the fire brigade or other authorized officer dispatched to attend to a fire may order any person who may interfere with the operation of the fire brigade to move from such street or other public place.

(4) An officer of the fire brigade or other authorized officer dispatched to attend to a fire may order the temporary closure of any street or public place in or near which a fire has broken out for purposes of containing the fire.

(5) An officer of the fire brigade or other authorized officer dispatched to attend to a fire may order any person who may interfere with the operation of the fire brigade to move from such street or other public place.

(6) A person shall not at any fire, break in to or enter any premises for purposes of salvaging property without the authority of the fire safety officer or an authorized officer deployed to attend to a fire.

(7) Where the fire brigade is in attendance at any premises which are on fire, no person may break into or enter the premises without the express permission of the fire safety officer or an authorized officer present except for purposes of saving a life of any other person.

### **Obstructing fire safety officers**

**267.** (1) A person shall not interfere with, drive over or in any way damage the hose of any firefighting appliance in use by the fire brigade whilst engaged in preventing or extinguishing a fire or at a fire training drill.

(2) A person shall not knowingly give or cause to be given a false alarm of fire to the fire brigade either by means of a fire alarm or by telephone or by word of mouth or by other means.

(3) Any person who violates this section commits an offence.

### **Enforcement of fire safety**

**268.** (1) The Director shall ensure the enforcement of this Part and any Regulations made under it.

(2) The Director, a fire safety officer or any authorized officer may do anything necessary for purposes of carrying into effect this Part and in particular shall have the power to—

- (a) enter any such premises to inspect the whole or any part thereof and anything therein;
- (b) make such inquiry as may be necessary for any of the purposes stated in sub-section (a);
- (c) require the production of, and to inspect, any fire compliance certificate in force with respect to any premises or any copy of any such certificate; and
- (d) require any person having responsibilities in relation to any such premises to avail such facilities and assistance with respect to any matters to which the responsibilities of that person extend as are necessary for purposes of enabling the fire safety officer or authorized officer to exercise any of the powers conferred under this section.

(3) A fire safety officer or an authorized officer shall produce their identification if required to do so by an occupier of premises in relation to the attending of a fire.

(4) A person commits an offence who—

- (a) intentionally obstructs any fire safety officer or authorized officer in the exercise of performance of their duties under this Part; or
- (b) without reasonable excuse fails to comply with any requirements imposed by a fire safety officer or authorized officer under this section.

### **Unlawful disclosure of private information**

**269.** Any person who unlawfully discloses any personal, private or confidential information obtained in any premises entered in the exercise of powers conferred under this Part commits an offence.

### **Falsification of fire related documents**

**270.** A person commits an offence who—

- (a) with intent to deceive, forges a fire compliance certificate or makes or possesses a document so closely resembling a fire compliance certificate as to be calculated to deceive;
- (b) for purposes of processing a fire certificate makes any statement or gives any information which is false; or
- (c) in purported compliance with any obligation to give information under this Part, or in response to any inquiry made by virtue of this Part, knowingly gives false information.

(2) Any person who with the intention to deceive, pretends to be a fire prevention officer, commits an offence.

(3) Where an offence under this Part is committed by a body corporate, is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to be attributed to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate, or any person purporting to act in any such capacity, that person and the body corporate commits an offence.

(4) Where the affairs of body corporate are managed by its members, this section shall apply in relation to the acts and defaults of a member in connection with their functions of management as if such a member were a director of the body corporate.

### **Defense of due diligence**

**271.** In any proceedings for an offence under this Part or under Regulations made there under, it shall be a defense for the accused to provide prove that he or she took all reasonable precautions and exercised all due diligence to avoid the commission of such offence.

### **Making of open fire and fireworks**

**272.** (1) A person shall not make or cause or permit to be made any fire in the open air in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any person, building, animal or other property.

(2) A person shall not throw or discharge or cause or permit to be thrown or discharged any fireworks in any street or public assembly without prior permission in writing from the Director.

(3) Any person who violates this section commits an offence.

**Penalties**

**273.** Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Part for which no other penalty has been provided, commits an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand shillings or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or to both.

**PART XXIV—POWERS AND DUTIES OF INSPECTORATE OFFICERS****Power to arrest**

**274.** An Inspectorate Officer may arrest with or without a warrant any person and deliver to the custody of a police officer, without delay, subject to the Constitution, the Criminal Procedure Code and any other law, if such person—

- (a) contravenes any county law;
- (b) commits a cognizable offence;
- (c) obstructs or assaults—
  - (i) an inspectorate officer, in execution of lawful duties; or
  - (ii) any other county officer, lawfully performing their duties within the County;
- (d) aids another person in commission of any offence in contravention of County laws; or
- (e) is found in possession of anything which may reasonably be suspected to be stolen property or who may reasonably be suspected to have committed an offence with reference to that property.

**Power to seize and hold a thing**

**275.** An inspectorate officer may seize and hold in an inspectorate yard; motorized and non-motorized vehicles, vessels, animals, goods or any other thing which such an officer believes to have been used in the contravention of county laws.

**Power of entry**

**276.** (1) An inspectorate officer may, in the performance of a duty under this Part or other county law—

- (a) enter any premises in which a regulated activity is undertaken and examine or make enquiries to determine whether this Act or other applicable county law is complied with;
- (b) require the production of, inspect, examine a license, register, record or other document relating to a regulated activity; or
- (c) carry out periodic inspections of premises in which a regulated activity is ordinarily carried out to ensure compliance with this Part or other applicable county law is complied with; or
- (d) with the written approval of the Director—
  - (i) order the immediate closure of any premises which is likely to cause harm contrary to this Part or any other county law;
  - (ii) issue a written notice to require the owner or operator of premises to implement a remedial measure; or
  - (iii) issue a notice requiring the owner or operator of premises to cease any unlawful activities; or
  - (iv) issue a notice requiring the owner or operator of premises to take appropriate remedial measures, including the installation of new plant and machinery within such time as may be contained in the notice.

(2) An inspectorate officer who is authorized in writing by the Service, may forcefully enter into any County licensed premises, vehicle, or vessel if the owner or occupier of such, unreasonably denies entry to that inspectorate officer or other officer of the Service.

(3) The owner or operator of premises may reopen premises closed down under this section with the written approval by the Director.

### **Power to inspect**

277. (1) An inspectorate officer may at any reasonable time enter into any premises and inspect or ascertain whether permits, licenses, record, floor plans or any other licensing instruments are valid and approved in accordance with the applicable law.

(2) An inspectorate officer who carries out an inspection under this Part shall make a preliminary report immediately upon completion of the inspection in a prescribed format, a copy of which shall be retained in the premises.

278. (1) Where an inspectorate officer has reasonable grounds to suspect that any property has been, or is being used to carry out regulated activity contrary to this Part or other county law, the inspectorate officer

may make an *ex parte* application to the relevant court for an order to seize that property and for any other order.

(2) Despite subsection (1), where it is not reasonably practical, having regard to the urgency of the situation, to obtain a warrant, the inspectorate officer may seize the property without a warrant. The inspectorate officer who seizes property under this section shall take a full inventory of such property at the time of such seizure.

(3) An inspectorate officer may direct that property seized under this section be kept or stored in the place where it was seized or that it be removed to another place.

(4) Unless authorized by the officer, no person shall remove, alter or interfere in any manner with any of the items seized.

(5) Where an inspection officer seizes property under this section, the inspection officer shall within forty-eight hours of such seizure, file a report with the relevant court and apply for an order for the detention of the property.

(6) If the forty-eight under sub-section (5) end outside the ordinary court hours, or on a day that is not an ordinary court day, the Inspectorate officer shall report the seizure on the next court day.

(7) An order for the detention of property made under subsection (1) shall be valid for sixty days and may, on application by the inspectorate officer.

(8) Where a relevant court makes a detention order in respect of perishable property, the court may authorize the inspectorate to dispose of such property.

### **Order of restoration**

**279.** A court may order that property seized under section 278 be restored to the owner if, on hearing the application, the court is satisfied that—

- (a) there are no longer any reasonable grounds to continue holding the property;
- (b) within six months of the detention order, no proceedings are instituted in court for the offence in respect of which the property was seized; or
- (c) the seized property is not required as evidence in any proceedings in respect of an offence under this Part.



### **Power to supervise**

**280.** An inspectorate officer may supervise any revenue collection by revenue officers in accordance with the Finance Act and ensure that such revenue is duly collected and remitted to the lawfully authorized person.

### **Power to evict**

**281.** An inspectorate officer who finds or has a reason to believe that a person has committed an offence in any public place, may evict such person in accordance with this Part or any other county law.

### **Power to impound vessel**

**282.** (1) Where an inspectorate officer reasonably believes that a vessel is parked or controlled in a manner that is contrary to county law, without payment of the prescribed parking fees, the officer may impound the vessel by clamping or towing the vessel to the nearest Inspectorate facility.

(2) The power to impound shall be exercised in accordance with any relevant national and county law.

### **Power to control traffic**

**283.** An inspectorate officer may control and regulate traffic within the county in accordance with county laws.

### **Power to stop vehicles**

**284.** (1) An inspectorate officer may stop a vehicle that is reasonably believed by that officer, to be operated in contravention of county laws.

(2) Where it is necessary for the enforcement of county laws, an inspectorate officer may erect barriers across any roads, streets or any other public place.

(3) Any driver of a motor-vehicle who fails to stop at a barrier or who, upon being signaled by an inspectorate officer to stop, fails to stop commits an offense.

### **Identification of an officer**

**285.** (1) An inspectorate officer shall produce a service identity document when requested to do so in the course of exercising the powers conferred under this Part.

(2) An inspectorate officer shall wear Inspectorate uniform embedded with distinctive identification to ensure visibility and recognition by members of the public.

**Use of non-violent means**

286. (1) An inspectorate officer shall perform the functions and exercise the powers conferred by the Constitution, this Part and any other law by use of non-violent means.

(2) An inspectorate officer may only use reasonable force in the performance of duty as a last resort and as is prescribed under the law.

**PART XXIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS****Additional Budgetary Allocation**

287. (1) In developing the annual budget proposals for the County Government and in addition to the normal budgetary allocation for the Revenue Directorate, the Executive Committee Member for Finance shall allocate to the Revenue Directorate; 4% of the revenue collected in the financial year with the latest audited accounts.

(2) The Revenue Directorate shall utilize the budgetary allocation in subsection (1) for the following functions—

- (a) revenue mobilization;
- (b) enhancement of revenue collection;
- (c) facilitation of revenue collection staff;
- (d) enforcement of revenue collection;
- (e) training and human resource development of revenue collection staff;
- (f) day to day management of the directorate; and
- (g) any other duties assigned to the Revenue Directorate.

**Cancellation of licenses and permits**

288. The county may from time to time by notice to holder thereof, cancel a license or permit for contravention of any of the terms and conditions thereof or any of the provisions of this Act or where in its opinion the continued display of any advertisement device would likely to affect injuriously the amenities of, or to disfigure any neighborhood or for any other reason, the County may deem fit.

**Penalties to permit holders and licensees**

289. The county may from time to time by notice to holder levy a penalty to a holder of a license or any other person who is in breach of any provisions of this Act.

---

**Fees generally**

**290.** Any fees levied under this Act shall be per the respective Schedules.

**General Penalty**

**291.** Any person who contravenes the provisions of this Act for which no other penalty has been provided, commits an offence and shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred thousand shillings or to a term of imprisonment not exceeding one year or to both.

**FIRST SCHEDULE**  
**CHARGES FOR FIRE RESCUE SERVICES**

**Charge for Fire Services**

**A. Fees and charges**

1.1 Fire charges are 10% of SBP except—

- (i) fire charges for premises dealing with flammable substances who shall be charged 20% of SBP;
- (ii) that fire charges will not be charged on premises in rural and peri – urban areas.

(a) Fire protection measure per visit factory	KShs. 1,600
(b) Commercial and industrial premises	KShs. 1,600
(c) Boarding houses and public buildings	KShs. 1,600
(d) petrol stations	KShs. 1,600
(e) Premises storing dangerous inflammable materials	KShs. 2,100
(f) Annual inspection petroleum tanker	KShs. 2,100

**B. Special Services Other than Fire Fighting**

(a) Standby against fire risk (per hour)	KSh. 1,100
(b) Pumping out flooding (per hour)	KSh. 1,600
(c) Binding of delivery hose compiling labor	KSh. 600
(d) Binding of delivery hose compiling material	KSh. 1,100
(e) Training of private personnel (fireman) Per day for a class of 15 people	Kshs.22,000
(f) Inspection of fire extinguisher (Excluding refill per extinguishers)	Kshs. 600
(g) Hire of ladder per day or part thereof	KSh. 2,100
(h) Hire of van or requested inspection	KSh. 2,100
(i) Inspection of fire extinguisher (Excluding refill per extinguisher)	KSh. 600
(j) Hire of ladder per day or part thereof	KSh. 2,100
(k) Hire of van or requested inspection	KSh. 2,100

- (l) Firefighting lecture at public institutions within Machakos County two-hour session Kshs.10,000
- (m) Sale of water with County's water tanker for non-domestic use KSh. 5,000
- (n) Sale of water with water tanker (owner) KSh. 3,100
- (o) Hire of one hose length per day or part of thereof KSh. 600
- (p) Inspection Hydraulic test of dry and wet risers (Per inspection) KSh. 5,000
- (q) Issue of fire clearance certificate KSh. 2,100
- (r) Annual licence for installation and service of fire extinguisher KSh. 7,000

#### **Fire vehicles**

- (a) Turn out fee KSh. 1,200
- (b) For each proceeding hour or part thereof KSh. 1,000
- (c) Kilometer covered (per kilometer) KSh. 50
- (d) Portable plump turns out fee including transport KSh. 2,100
- (e) For each proceeding hour or part there of KSh. 600

#### **Fire personnel attendance**

- (a) Chief Fire Officer First hour of attendance KSh. 1,500
- (b) Each proceeding hour or part there of KSh. 1,000
- (c) Assistant chief fire officer First hour of attendance KSh. 1,100
- (d) Each proceeding hour or part there of KSh. 800
- (e) Station officer and other ranks First hour of attendance KSh. 800
- (f) Each proceeding hour or part there of attendance KSh. 600

## SECOND SCHEDULE—FEES AND CHARGES

PART	DESCRIPTION	URBAN KSH.	PERI URBAN KSH.	RURAL KSH.
<b>PART 1: HAWKING</b>				
1.	Small scale Hawker permit per month	300	100	50
2.	<b>Motorized Hawkers</b>			
3.	<b>Motorised Hawkers per day with:</b>			
4.	Tuktuk/ Maruti	100	100	50
5.	Pickup/Nissan	500	500	400
6.	Canter	1500	1500	1500
7.	Lorry	1500	1500	1500
8.	Penalty for a hawker selling to moving vehicle	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>PART 2: PUBLIC LAVATORIES</b>				
1.	Modern Public toilet lease per year	60,000	10,000	5,000
2.	Permit of Mobile toilet per day	500	300	200
3.	Public Toilets (Eco-toilet) per month	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>PART 3: NON-MOTORIZED TRANSPORT</b>				
1.	Hand carts per month	100	100	100
2.	Ox-cart (Donkey) per month	100	50	50
3.	Bodaboda-Motorcycle Per day	30	30	20
4.	Bodaboda-Motorcycle permit per month	100	100	100
5.	Bodaboda-Motorcycle Permit per year	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>PART 4: SAND HARVESTING/ SOIL TRANSPORTATION CESS</b>				
<b>A. MACHAKOS COUNTY SAND HARVESTING ACT</b>				
1.	Registration of sand harvesting associations	100,000	100,000	100,000
2.	Penalty for sand harvesting without permit per lorry	100,000	100,000	100,000
3.	Registration of sand dealers	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>B. RED SOIL TRANSPORTATION</b>				
1.	Permit per 7 tonne Lorry per trip	600	600	600
2.	Permit per 8 tonne Lorry per trip	700	700	700
3.	Permit above 8 tonne Lorry per trip	800	800	800
4.	Permit for trailer per trip	1000	1000	1000
<b>C. PINK SOIL AND WHITE SOIL</b>				
1.	Permit per 7 tonne Lorry per trip	1,000	1,000	1,000
2.	Permit per 8 tonne Lorry per trip	1,500	1,500	1,500
3.	Permit above 8 tonne Lorry per trip	2,000	2,000	2,000
4.	Permit for trailer per trip	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>D. MANURE TRANSPORTATION</b>				

1.	Permit per 7 tonne lorry per trip	600	600	600
2.	Permit per 8 tonne lorry per trip	700	700	700
3.	Permit above 8 tonne lorry per trip	800	800	800
4.	Permit for trailer per trip	1000	1000	1000

**PART 5: EXTRACTION MACHINE**

1.	Excavators' registration	2000	2000	2000
2.	Excavator permit	10000	10000	10000
3.	Container Scoopers registration	2000	2000	2000
4.	Container Scooper permit	10000	10000	10000
5.	Earthmover's registration	2000	2000	2000
6.	Earthmover permit	10000	10000	10000
7.	Forklift registration	2000	2000	2000
8.	Forklift permit	5000	5000	5000
9.	Hiring of County works Machinery per hour to private individuals	1,000	1,000	1,000

**PART 6: FODDER**

1.	Per trip/canter	750	750	750
----	-----------------	-----	-----	-----

**TIMBER AND OTHER WOOD/ TREES PRODUCTS**

2.	Trip per Canter	1000	1000	1000
3.	Trip per 8 tonnes	2000	2000	1000
4.	TELKOM, KPLC, and other private transporters payment of poles per pole.	90	90	90

**PART 7: PUBLIC MARKETS AND STALLS**

1.	Bow & arrow	5	5	
2.	Bow	3	3	
3.	Arrow	3	3	
4.	Quiver	3	3	

**A. Cereals per bag (90 kg) (Dry Food stuffs)**

1.	Maize	60	50	
2.	Rice	60	50	
3.	Ndengu	40	30	
4.	Njugu	60	50	
5.	Black Beans(njahi)	40	30	
6.	Peas	30	30	
7.	Beans	30	30	

**B. Produce & vegetable per bag (90 kg)-Wholesale**

1.	Carrots	30	20	
2.	Onions	60	40	
3.	Green vegetables	20	10	
4.	Green Maize	40	25	
5.	Pumpkins	50	20	
6.	Yams	60	20	
7.	Sweet potatoes	30	25	

8.	Cabbage	30	25	
9.	Cassava	20	10	
10.	Potatoes	30	25	
11.	Arrow roots	30	25	
12.	Sukuma wiki per 90kgs bag	20	10	
13.	Spinach	20	10	
14.	Cauli Flower	40	30	
15.	Cucumber	40	30	
16.	Dhania per 90 kg	40	30	
17.	Pili Pili Hoho per bag	30	20	
18.	Spices per bag	30	20	
19.	Butter nuts per bag	40	30	
20.	Conget per bag	40	30	
21.	Chilly (pilipili Kali) per bag	30	20	
22.	Tomatoes Small crate	30	206	
23.	Tomatoes Medium crate	40	30	
24.	Tomatoes Large crate	50	40	
<b>C.</b>	<b>Extended 90kgs bags (Wholesale)</b>			
1.	Green maize	50	40	
2.	Green vegetables	50	40	
3.	Carrots	60	50	
4.	Potatoes	40	30	
5.	Sukuma wiki per extended bag	50	40	
6.	Pumpkin per extended bag	60	30	
7.	Green Peas	50	40	
8.	Sweet potatoes per extended bag	40	30	
<b>D.</b>	<b>Fruits per bag (Wholesale)</b>			
1.	Oranges	30	25	
2.	Pawpaw	30	25	
3.	Passion	30	25	
4.	Citrus	30	25	
5.	Tomatoes	30	25	
6.	Horticultural (Misanzi)	30	25	
7.	Bananas (sweet)	30	25	
8.	Mangoes	30	25	
9.	Onions small net (6kgs)	30	25	
10.	Onions big net (13kgs)	40	30	
11.	10 Sugarcane bundle	30	20	
12.	10 Cassavas	30	25	
13.	Bananas per bunch	30	20	
14.	Water melon per tonne	700	500	
15.	Avocados per bag	50	40	
16.	Avocados per extended Bag	70	50	
17.	Mangoes per extended bag	50	40	
18.	Sisal strings	30	25	
19.	20 ropes	30	25	
20.	Miatine	30	25	
21.	Chondo (traditional basket)	30	20	
22.	Mat	30	20	



23.	Pot	30	20	
24.	Tray of eggs	30	25	
25.	Chicken, quails, birds etc	20	10	
26.	Fish Monger hawking per day	20	20	
27.	Fish traders using Pickups per day	200	200	
28.	Tin of spices	20	15	
29.	Seedlings	20	10	
30.	Tin of ghee	20	10	
31.	Tin of sour milk (Kikuyu)	30	20	
32.	1-5kg of jigger sugar (ngulu)	30	25	
33.	Hides per piece	30	30	
34.	Skin per piece	30	20	
35.	Snuff ¼ tin	30	20	
36.	Bag of charcoal	40	40	
37.	Banana per bunch	30	10	
38.	Vegetable seller outside market paid daily	40	20	
39.	Bicycle repairs per day	30	30	
40.	Shoe shiners per day	30	30	
41.	Hardware (mali) per day	60	30	
42.	Shoe seller per day	60	30	
43.	New and second-hand clothes per day	100	60	
<b>E. Seller using vehicle</b>				
1.	1/2 ton	200	150	150
2.	1 ton	300	200	200
3.	2 ton	400	300	300
4.	4 ton	500	400	400
5.	Over 4 ton	800	600	500
<b>F. Cabbages</b>				
1.	½ ton	300	250	250
2.	1 ton	400	300	300
3.	2 ton	500	400	350
4.	4 ton	1000	1000	1000
5.	Over 4 ton	2000	2000	2000
<b>G Stock fees per head:</b>				
1.	Cattle, donkey, camel	80	80	80
2.	Goats, sheep, pigs	30	30	30
3.	Livestock Brokers per year	2500	2500	2500
4.	Livestock traders other than Brokers per year	3500	3500	3500
<b>H Movement permit per head:</b>				
1.	Cattle, donkey	100	100	100
2.	Goats, sheep, pigs	50	50	50
3.	Camel	200	200	200
4.	Chicken	20	20	20
<b>I Farm Produce inspection fees (CESS): Per 90kgs bag</b>				
1.	Beans	30	20	20

2.	Mangoes	60	30	30
3.	Ndengu	60	40	30
4.	Oranges	60	40	30
5.	Pawpaw	60	40	30
6.	Black beans (njahi)	60	30	30
7.	Water melons	80	50	30
8.	Cabbages	30	30	20
9.	Cassava	60	40	30
10.	Arrowroots	30	30	20
11.	Pumpkins	30	30	20
12.	Green vegetables	40	30	20
13.	Charcoal	30	20	20
14.	Maize (dry)	40	30	20
15.	Maize (green)	60	40	30
16.	Onions (leafy)	60	40	30
17.	Potatoes	60	40	30
18.	Carrots	30	30	30
<b>J Horticultural and other farm products for export</b>				
1.	Flour per crate	SBP	SBP	SBP
2.	Fruits per crate	SBP	SBP	SBP
<b>PART 7: RESIDENTIAL &amp; COMMERCIAL RENTAL HOUSES</b>				
1.	Application for rental house	1,000	500	500
2.	Permit on residential and commercial houses	5950	3500	2800
3.	Permit on each/ any additional storey (floor)	500	400	300
<b>Member of staff</b>				
4.	1 bedroom (Ngei estate)	8,000	5,000	-
5.	1 bedroom (St. Mary estate)	8,000	5,000	-
6.	2 bedrooms (St. Mary estate)	12,000	8,000	
<b>Non-Staff (Ngei estate)</b>				
7.	Snr Staff houses	8,000	8,000	8,000
8.	Makadara - With Kitchen	5,000	5,000	5,000
9.	Makadara- without Kitchen	3,000	3,000	3,000
10.	Mavoko NHC		-	-
11.	Single room	5,000	3,000	
12.	1 bedroom	8,000	5,000	-
13.	2 bedrooms	12,000	8,000	-
14.	3 bedrooms	15,000	10,000	
15.	Semi-permanent	1,000	1000	1,000
16.	St. Mary's			
17.	Single room	5,000	3,000	
18.	1 bedroom	8,000	5,000	-
19.	2 bedrooms	12,000	8,000	-
20.	3 bedrooms	15,000	10,000	
21.	Stall rent	1500	1200	1000
22.	Application for market stall	1000	1000	1000
23.	Bus Park per month	1500	1500	1500

24.	Ngei complex stalls p/month	1500	1500	1500
25.	New market per month	1100	1100	1100
	<b>Council stalls (Main market) p/m</b>			
26.	New Ukwala per month	1500	1500	1500
27.	Old Ukwala per month	1500	1500	1500
28.	Old market stalls p. a	500	500	500
29.	Small	2000	2000	2000
30.	Medium	3000	3000	3000
31.	Large	4700	4700	4700
32.	Mitumba stalls p/m	4200	4200	4200
	<b>Zone A</b>			
33.	Small	50	50	50
34.	Medium	190	190	190
35.	Large	210	210	210
36.	<b>Zone B</b>	250	250	250
37.	<b>Zone C</b>	315	315	315
38.	<b>Zone D</b>	420	420	420
39.	Small	50	50	50
40.	Medium	190	190	190
41.	Large	210	210	210
42.	Mitumba security fee p/m	250	250	250
	<b>Kiosk rent</b>			
43.	Table kiosk rent p.m	100	100	100
44.	Kiosk rent CBD p.m	200	200	200
45.	Kiosk rent extended p/m	100	100	100
46.	Penalty after 10th of any successive month	.5% of rent	4.5% of rent	4.5% of rent
47.	Stall/kiosk Transfer	6,500	6,500	6,500
48.	Application for temporary space in the market for 'kibanda'.	2000	1000	500
49.	Renewal of market 'kibanda' space.	500	300	200
	<b>Miraa/Muguka//Khat</b>			
50.	Transportation Permit per Month – vehicle	5000	5000	5000
51.	Boda Mufuka transportation permit per month	1000	1,000	1000
52.	Miraa sellers permit per month	1,000	1,000	1,000
53.	Miraa sellers permit annum	10,000	10,000	10,000
54.	Miraa health Certificate per annual	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Gambling slot Machines</b>			
55.	Penalty for operating slot machines	100,000	100,000	100,000
56.	Penalty for renting premises to gambling slot machines traders	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>PART 9: PARKS AND OPEN SPACES</b>				
<b>A: STADIA (LEAGUE/GENERAL EVENTS)</b>				

1.	Premier/super league	20,000		
	Local matches	10,000		
2.	Sports practice for private team	5,000		
3.	Flagging off ceremonies	50,000		
4.	Political rally per day	200,000		
5.	Traditional dance /meeting per day	7,000		
<b>Gate Charges</b>				
6.	Super league/premier league	25% of gross gate per match		
7.	Local matches	20% of gross gate per match		
<b>Parties</b>				
8.	1-10 (small parties)	1000		
9.	11-20 persons	2,000		
10.	21-50 persons	5,000		
11.	51-100 persons	10,000		
12.	100-200	15,000		
13.	Above 200 moves to corporate charges.			
<b>Wedding Functions</b>				
14.	Wedding photo session per day	15,000		
15.	Wedding service	10,000		
16.	Wedding Reception	10,000		
17.	Wedding service &reception	25,000		
<b>Shooting Film</b>				
18.	Commercial Advert	20,000		
19.	Private film	10,000		
20.	Documentaries/per day	20,000		
21.	Photography	5,000		
<b>Corporate Events Companies</b>				
22.	50 persons and below	20,000		
23.	51-100 persons	30,000		
24.	101-200 persons	40,000		
25.	201-500 persons	60,000		
26.	501-1000 persons	100,000		
27.	1001-5000 persons	450,000		
28.	Above 5,000 persons	450,000		
<b>Religious Events</b>				
29.	50 persons and below	10,000		
30.	51-100 persons	15,000		
31.	101-200 persons	20,000		
32.	201-500 persons	30,000		
33.	501-1000 persons	50,000		
34.	1001-5000 persons	150,000		

35.	Above 5,000 persons	250,000		
<b>Social Hall</b>				
36.	50 persons and below	2,500		
37.	51-100 persons	5,000		
38.	101-200 persons	7,500		
39.	201-500 persons	10,000		
40.	Marginalized groups: Youth, Women, PWD's	Will pay 25% of the Normal Charges		
<b>B MACHAKOS PEOPLES PARK</b>				
1.	Machakos people's park- Entrance fee Individual)	Free	-	-
2.	Outside catering	5000		
3.	Photography Thursday-Sunday per day per person	100	-	-
<b>Ceremonies-Parties</b>				
4.	Between 1-10 persons —Small	Free	-	-
<b>Parties</b>				
5.	Between 11-25 persons	2 000	-	-
6.	Between 26-50 persons	5 000		
7.	Between 51-100 persons	10 000	-	-
8.	Above 100 persons	15 000	-	-
<b>Wedding Functions</b>				
9.	Wedding	15 000	-	-
10.	Wedding reception	10 000	-	-
11.	Wedding photo session	10 000	-	-
12.	Wedding service & Reception package	20 000		
<b>Film Shooting</b>				
13.	Shooting of Commercial Advert	50 000		
14.	Event promo within the county	Free		
15.	Music video	10000	-	-
16.	Choir	20 000	-	-
17.	TV Documentaries per day	10000	-	-
18.	Machawood members	Free	-	-
<b>Machawood Registration</b>				
19.	Individual	500		
20.	Group of six persons	1500		
21.	Group of 7 and above	2000	-	-
<b>Corporate events companies/cocktail Dinner</b>				
22.	50 persons and below	20,000		
23.	Between 51-100 persons	30,000	-	-
24.	Between 101-200 persons	50,000	-	-
25.	Between 201-500	70,000	-	-
26.	Between 501-1000 persons	150,000	-	-
27.	Between 1001-5000 persons	300,000	-	-
28.	Above 5,000 persons	450,000		
<b>Rent on premises at the park per month</b>				

29.	Bouncing castle	10 000	-	-
30.	Restaurant 2 - Bar	30 000	-	-
31.	Restaurant 2- Butchery	20 000	-	-
32.	Restaurant 1 – Children area	10 000	-	-
33.	Shop 1	3 000	-	-
34.	Shop 2	10 000		
<b>Amphitheatre</b>				
35.	Hire of amphitheater for event	50,000		
36.	Hire of amphitheater for concert	100000 plus 20% of gate charges		
37.	Flagging off at the People's Park	50000		
<b>C MACHAKOS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE</b>				
38.	Hire of MICC per day	75,000		
39.	Machakos International Convention Centre (MICC) (by departments)	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>D REST AREA PREMISES RENT</b>				
40.	Kithimani rest area rent	10,000		
41.	Defies gravity Kyamwilu (per vehicle private)	400	400	400
42.	Formula one track per entity/group	75,000	75,000	75,000
<b>E SOCIAL HALL / CHAMBER</b>				
43.	Hire of seats per seat per day	20	20	20
44.	Hire of tables per table per day	100	100	100
45.	Hire of chamber	6,000	4,500	4,500
46.	Hire of social hall per day	5,000	5,000	5,000
47.	Hire of portable decorated dias (platform)	3,000	3,000	3,000
48.	Hire of PA system per day	2,500	2,500	2,500
<b>PART 10: PARKING</b>				
1.	Annual registration fee for all lorries, canter, pick-ups and all commercial vehicles	2,500	2,500	2,500
2.	Commercial Pick-up per day	100	100	100
3.	Lorry per day	500	500	500
4.	Trailer per day	500	500	200
5.	Canter	500	200	200
6.	Transit lorry parking and security facilitation	500	500	500
7.	Commercial vehicle parking per night/per day	500	500	
<b>Parking fee – Machakos</b>				
8.	Salon car per day	100	100	100
9.	Salon car per year	10,000	10,000	10,000

10.	Pick-up per day	100	100	100
11.	Pick -up per year	10,000	10,000	10,000
12.	Canter per day	200	200	200
13.	Canter per year	15,000	15,000	15,000
14.	Lorry/FH per day	500	500	500
15.	Lorry/FH per year	20,000	20,000	20,000
16.	Trailer per day	500	500	500
17.	Trailer per year	25,000	25,000	25,000
<b>Parking fee (street) at Municipalities – Mavoko, Tala/ Kangundo</b>				
18.	Salon car per day	50	50	50
19.	Pick-up per day	50	50	50
<b>Parking At Way Bridge/At Toll Station at Mlolongo, Kangundo Road and Garissa Road Within Machakos County</b>				
20.	All Canters/Lorries below 7 Tonnes per trip.	200	200	200
21.	All Vehicles Over 7 Tonnes per trip	300	300	300
22.	All Lorries 7Tonne carrying sand per trip	300	300	300
23.	All lorries over 8 Tonnes carrying sand per trip.	400	400	400
24.	All on transit vehicles, those carrying containers/Tankers 20ft or 40ft per trip. Etc	300	300	300
25.	Penalty for non-payment of parking fees at the weigh bridge	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
<b>Parking For Distribution/Loading</b>				
26.	Saloon car per day	100	100	100
27.	Salon Car per year	10,000	10,000	10,000
28.	Pick up/ Van per day	200	200	200
29.	Pick up/ Van per year	10,000	10,000	10,000
30.	Canter per day	500	500	500
31.	Canter per year	15,000	15,000	15,000
32.	Lorry /FH per day	700	700	700
33.	Lorry /FH per year	20,000	20,000	20,000
34.	Trailer per day	1000	1000	1000
35.	Trailer per year	25,000	25,000	25,000
<b>Taxi</b>				
36.	Per day	50	50	50
37.	Per year	10,000	10,000	10,000
38.	TukTuk/Maruti per day	50	50	50
39.	Motor cycle taxi/ bodaboda per month	100	100	100
40.	Motor cycle taxi/ bodaboda per year	2,000	2,000	2,000
41.	Registration for Matatu/Mini bus	1,250	1,250	1,250

	TukTuk/Maruti/ per year			
42.	Registration for motorcycle per year	850	850	850
43.	Clumping fee for saloon	1500	1500	
44.	Clumping fee for Tuk Tuk/Maruti/	1,000	1,000	1,000
45.	Clumping fee for busses/matatus/lorries	5000	5000	
46.	Clumping fee per Motor cycle	200	200	
47.	Damage of clamps	10,000	10,000	10,000
	<b>Charges for obstruction</b>			
48.	PSV- 8 – 21-seater	3,000	2,120	
49.	Mini-bus/lorries /busses	4,000	3,170	
50.	Maruti/ Tuk Tuk	1,920	1,920	
51.	Motorbike	1,200	770	
52.	Reserved parking per single slot per year	15,000	15,000	15,000
53.	Reserved parking per single slot Per month	2,000	2,000	2,000
	<b>Obstruction including failure to remove the car from the accident scene</b>			
54.	Commercial vehicle Lorries, Busses and transit trucks/lorries	100,000	100,000	100,000
55.	Other vehicles (Non-commercials)	20,000	20,000	20,000
56.	Towing charges	market rates	market rates	market rates
<b>PART 11: BUILDING PLANS</b>				
1.	Application fee (All Applications)	2,000	1,000	500
2.	Building inspection fee	5,000	2,000	1,000
	<b>Approval of Architectural Drawings per meter SQ.</b>			
3.	Commercial	60	50	30
4.	Residential	40	40	30
5.	Agricultural	20	10	10
6.	Other Land Uses Except Industrial	40	30	20
7.	<b>Industry per meter SQ.</b>			
8.	Ware houses and go downs			
	<b>Petrol Service Stations approval</b>			
9.	Tier 1	100,000	75,000	50,000
10.	Tier 2	200,000	100,000	100,000
11.	Tier 3	300,000	200,000	150,000
12.	Tier 4	400,000	250,000	200,000
	<b>Petrol Service Stations Compliance Certificate Per Annum</b>			
13.	Tier 1	15,000	10,000	5,000
14.	Tier 2	20,000	15,000	10,000
15.	Tier 3	25,000	20,000	15,000
16.	Tier 4	50,000	30,000	20,000
	<b>Structural drawing</b>			



17.	Approval Fee	50% OF ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL FEE		
<b>Certificate of Occupation for Building plans per meter SQ.</b>				
18.	<b>Residential</b>	50	30	15
19.	<b>commercial</b>	50	30	15
20.	<b>Institutional</b>	50	30	15
21.	<b>Industrial Use</b>	75	50	25
22.	Renewal of building plan-	50% of Approval fee	50% of Approval fee	50% of Approval fee
23.	Application for renewal of building plan	1,000	1,000	1,000
24.	Penalty for building without approval	As Provided for Under Section 57(2) of the Physical & Land Use Planning Act No. 13 of 2019		
<b>Repairs/renovations of plans &amp; building</b>				
25.	Industrial	30,000	20,000	10,000
26.	Commercial	10,000	8,000	5,000
27.	Residential	7,000	5,000	3,000
28.	Other Land Uses	5,000	4,000	2,000
29.	Boundaries inspection	3,000	2,000	2,000
30.	Hoarding fee	10,000	5,000	2,000
31.	Way leave (Paved Sites) Approval per meter	1000	1000	1000
32.	Way leave (Un Paved Sites) Approval per meter	500	500	500
33.	Micro tunnelling Approval per meter	10,000	10,000	10,000
34.	Plot Registration fees	10,000	10,000	5,000
35.	<b>Demolition</b>			
36.	Industrial	30,000	20,000	10,000
37.	Commercial	10,000	8,000	5,000
38.	Residential	7,000	5,000	3,000
39.	Other Land Uses	5,000	4,000	2,000
<b>Alterations not exceeding 10% of plinth area</b>				
40.	Industrial	30,000	20,000	10,000
41.	Commercial	15,000	10,000	5,000
42.	Residential	10,000	7,000	3,000
43.	Other Land Uses	5,000	4,000	2,000
<b>Perimeter fencing</b>				
44.	Chain Link/Barbed Wire	Running Meters × 50		
45.	Boundary Wall	Running Meters × Height × 100		
46.	Hoarding of a construction site	10,000	5,000	2,000
<b>Excavation &amp; Dumping of Soil</b>				
47.	Excavation per 0.4HA	100,000	100,000	50,000
<b>Placement Containers on a plot</b>				
48.	Placement of unbranded	100,000	100,000	50,000

	container 40 ft. p.a. on a plot			
49.	Placement of unbranded container 20 ft. p.a. on a plot	70,000	50,000	20,000
50.	Placement of branded container 40 ft. p.a. on a plot	100,000	100,000	40,000
51.	Placement of branded container 20 ft. p.a. on a plot	70,000	70,000	30,000
<b>Boreholes / Dams</b>				
52.	Application fees for borehole drilling	2,000	1,000	1,000
53.	Drilling of borehole per site	20,000	15,000	10,000
54.	Application fees for dam construction	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>Others</b>				
55.	Site office/Pit latrine/Store	10,000	10,000	5,000
56.	Approval of mast site/BTS	100,000	100,000	100,000
57.	Landscaping fee	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>Plots</b>				
58.	Transfer (lease hold)	30,000	20,000	10,000
59.	Plot transfer	20,000	10,000	5,000
<b>Change of user From Agricultural to</b>				
60.	Residential	30,000	15,000	10,000
61.	Commercial	60,000	30,000	15,000
62.	Industrial	100,000	60,000	30,000
63.	Other Land Uses	30,000	15,000	10,000
<b>Change of user From Residential to</b>				
64.	Commercial	60,000	30,000	15,000
65.	Industrial	100,000	60,000	30,000
66.	Other Land Uses	30,000	15,000	10,000
<b>Change of user From Commercial to</b>				
67.	Industrial	90,000	75,000	25,000
68.	Other Land Uses	30,000	15,000	10,000
<b>Change of user From Industrial to</b>				
69.	all other Land Uses	30,000	15,000	10,000
<b>Change of user to Any other change of use</b>				
70.	not included above	15,000	10,000	5,000
<b>Extension of user/lease</b>				
71.	Extension of user (to include BTS and other land uses)	40,000	40,000	20,000
72.	Extension of Renewal/lease	40,000	40,000	10,000
<b>Sub-division</b>				
73.	Sub Division Per Sub Plot	5,000	2,500	1,500
<b>Subdivisions of Large Schemes (Over 100 Sub Plots)</b>				
74.	0 - 100 Subplots	3000 per sub plot		
75.	101 – 300 Subplots	2500 per sub plot		

76.	301- above Subplots	1500 per sub plot		
77.	Regularization of Sub-Division	100,000	80,000	30,000
78.	Compliance Certificate	10,000	5,000	2,500
	<b>Amalgamation</b>			
79.	Amalgamation per 2 plots	5000	5000	2000
	<b>Others</b>			
80.	Sub lease per unit per lease	10,000	6,000	3,000
81.	Temporary Closure of a street per hour	10,000	10,000	10,000
82.	Beacon search per beacon	3,000	3,000	3,000
	<b>Public Health Fees for Building Plans</b>			
83.	Bungalow	2,000	1,000	1,000
84.	Maisonette	3,000	2,000	1,000
85.	Flats/Apartments (Residential) - ground floor	3,000	2,000	1,000
86.	Flats/Apartments (Residential) - each additional floor	1000	1000	1000
87.	Flats/Apartments (Commercial) - ground floor	5,000	3,000	2,000
88.	Flats/Apartments (Commercial) - each additional floor	1,500	1,500	1,500
89.	Industrial	10,000	5,000	3,000
90.	Institutions	1,000	1,000	1,000
91.	<b>Fire &amp; Emergency fees for building plans</b>	5,000	3,000	2,000
92.	<b>Land Clearance certificate</b>	6,500	6,500	6,500
93.	<b>Electrical and Mechanical Drawings</b>	5,000	3,000	2,000
94.	Environmental Management safe guards per plan per floor	5,000	5,000	5,000
95.	Way leave	5,000	5,000	5000
<b>PART 12: WAY LEAVE LICENSE APPLICATION FEES</b>				
1.	1-2 km long annual	1,500	1,500	1,500
2.	2-6 km long annual	3,500	3,500	3,500
3.	Annual way leaves space (Road reserve) Fiber, fuel pipeline			
4.	Length of way leave on carriage way per meter	150	150	150
5.	Fiber optic cable per meter p.a (on power infrastructure)	30	30	30
6.	SGR line per meter p. a	90	90	90
7.	Annual rent for electricity posts/ poles	150	150	150
8.	Annual permit per booster for radio and TV stations	55,000	55,000	55,000
9.	Electric power pole each per Annual			
10.	Electric power line or cable per	40	40	40

	meter annually either (underground or overhead) Penalty for payment after 31st March of each successive year will be charged at 25% of the amounts due			
11.	Electric power transformer each (Annual)	3,600	3,600	3,600
12.	Petroleum pipeline per meter per Annum	400	400	400
13.	length of way leaves on footpath per meter	50	50	50
	<b>Booth And stands</b>			
14.	Telephone booths on road reserves.	1,500	1,500	1,500
15.	KPLC Boxes (Turrets) on road reserve.	1300	1,300	1300
16.	Sweepstake stands.	800	800	800
17.	Power sub stations per unit (Annual)	22,000	22,000	22,000
18.	Independent power station (Each)	870,000	870,000	870,000
19.	Production of Electricity per KWH	1.00	1.00	1.00
20.	Kamburu Dam power House (Tarda)Ken Gen	80,000,000	80,000,000	80,000,000
21.	Masinga Dam power House (Tarda)Ken Gen	185,000,000	185,000,000	185,000,000
22.	Gitaru Dam power house (Ken Gen) Tarda	83,000,000	83,000,000	83,000,000
23.	Kindaruma Dam power house (Ken Gen) Tarda	82,000,000	82,000,000	82,000,000
	<b>Road Cutting Fees (9 Metre Road)</b>			
24.	Micro tunneling for power infrastructure	2,500	2,500	2,500
25.	Bitumen for power infrastructure	3,000	3,000	3,000
26.	Earth for power infrastructure	1,500	1,500	1,500
27.	Murram for power infrastructure	2,000	2,000	2,000
28.	Road cutting/opening inspection fees payable with wayleaves fees for power infrastructure	6,000	6,000	6,000
29.	Cabro/concrete paved for power infrastructure	3,000	3,000	3,000
30.	Special lighting platform (project)	300,000	300,000	300,000
31.	Regularization of development per application	100,000	100,000	50,000
32.	Below 2 mtrs	1,500	1,500	750
33.	Above 2mtrs	2,500	2,500	1,250

34.	Search fee	1250	1,250	625
35.	Regularization of development per application	100,000	100,000	50,000
36.	Clearance certificate	6,500	6,500	3,000
37.	Road cutting: Gravel per metre	10000 or cost of refilling whichever is higher	10000 or cost of refilling whichever is higher	10000 or cost of refilling whichever is higher
38.	Road cutting: Earth Road per metre	10000 or cost refilling whichever is higher	10000 or cost refilling whichever is higher	10000 or cost refilling whichever is higher
<b>Other areas</b>				
39.	Micro tunneling	6000 or the assessed reinstatement costs	6000 or the assessed reinstatement costs	6000 or the assessed reinstatement costs
40.	Road cutting on Tarmac	50,000 or cost refilling whichever is higher	50,000	50,000
41.	Road cutting on Murram	10,000 or cost refilling whichever is higher	10,000	10,000
42.	Site office	10,000 or cost refilling whichever is higher	10,000	10,000
<b>PART 13: PARKING PLACES AND OMNIBUS/ BUSPARKS</b>				
1.	Omnibus up to eight passengers per month	1,000	1,000	1,000
2.	Omnibus of 9-14 passengers per month	3,500	3,500	3,500
3.	Omnibus of 15-33 passengers per month	5,350	5,350	5,350
4.	Omnibus of 14-19 passengers per month	4,200	4,200	4,200
5.	Omnibus of 35-42 passengers per month	7350	7350	7350
6.	Omnibus of 34 and above passengers per month	10,000	10,000	10,000
7.	Towing fee per vehicles	5000	5000	3000
8.	Registration fee	1,500	1,500	1,500
9.	Licence for breakdown services	SBP	SBP	SBP
10.	Licence for Bus booking office p. a	SBP	SBP	SBP
<b>PART 14: LICENCING OF PREMISES AND TRADE</b>				
1.	Application fee for small scale	600	300	200

	businesses			
2.	Application fee for large scale businesses	2,000	2,000	2,000
3.	Land/ plot search fee for all business	1,000	1,000	1,000
4.	Wholesale with distribution per year			
5.	With up to 5 vehicles	15,000	15,000	15,000
6.	With up to 10 vehicles	50,000	50,000	50,000
7.	With up to 30 vehicles	80,000	80,000	80,000
8.	Above 30 vehicles	100,000	100,000	100,000
9.	M-Pesa Agent	5000	3,000	2,000
10.	Mpesa Agent and Other Agents combined (Equity, KCB, Family, Airtel etc.)	8,500	6,500	4,500
11.	Licence to operate plant nursery	SBP	SBP	SBP
12.	Landscaping permit	SBP	SBP	SBP
13.	Sale of plants	SBP	SBP	SBP
14.	Trade License	SBP	SBP	SBP
<b>PART 15: LEARNING INSTITUTIONS</b>				
1.	Application for registration fee	1000	1,000	1000
2.	Inspection per Annual	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>Application fee for public institution p.a.</b>				
3.	Public university	100,000	70,000	50,000
4.	Primary and Secondary Schools	10,000	5,000	3,000
5.	Colleges	50,000	25,000	15,000
<b>Hostels</b>				
6.	Hostel with 20 and below student's annual permit	10,000	10,000	10,000
7.	Hostel with over 20 students annual permit	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>PART 16: ADVERTISING</b>				
1.	General Application fees for all advertisements	3,000	3,000	1000
2.	Site inspection per site where applicable	3,000	3,000	3,000
3.	Penalty for erecting/ hoisting signage before payment is done.	500,000	500,000	500,000
4.	Penalty for putting new advertisement material on billboards without payment	100,000	100,000	100,000
<b>Advertising on billboard p. a</b>				
5.	Up to 3sq metres	10,000	10,000	10,000
6.	Between 3 – 5sq metres	20,000	20,000	20,000
7.	Additional charges per sq m	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>Directional signs</b>				
8.	Up to 3sq metres	7,500	7,500	7,500
9.	Between 3 – 5sq metres	10,000	10,000	10,000
10.	Additional charges per sq m	1,000	1,000	1,000

11.	Commercial fete or public shows per day	5,000	5,000	5,000
12.	Door to door promotions per person	200	200	200
13.	Events sequence/ information Boards/ Public information. (p.a) per day	10,000	10,000	10,000
14.	Raffle sales (per day or part)	1,000	1,000	1,000
15.	Street light advertisement boxes p.m	12,500	7,500	5,000
16.	Damaging of streetlights per pole	200,000	200,000	200,000
17.	Commercial banner advertisement per day	1,500	1,000	1,000
18.	Road show per day per Truck	30,000	30,000	30,000
19.	Musician/Disco player per day/night	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>Advertisement charges per m2 per month:</b>				
20.	Bill board / Wall wraps	200	200	200
21.	Neon light	250	250	250
22.	Sky signs	250	250	250
23.	Hand bills (fliers) per piece	10	10	10
24.	Branded vehicles p.a (except with a valid sticker from another County)	10,000	10,000	10,000
25.	Business names p. a	0	0	0
26.	Petrol station branding	20,000	20,000	20,000
27.	Screens	1,000	1,000	1,000
28.	Loud speakers per day	3000	3000	3000
29.	Vehicle mounted bills	1,000	1,000	1,000
30.	Branded masts	1,000	1,000	1,000
31.	Branded bus shelters	250	250	250
32.	Dummy product adverts	250	250	250
33.	Product exhibition per day	1,000	1,000	1,000
34.	Umbrella-like shade (branded) per day	500	500	500
35.	Branded tents per day	1000	1000	1000
36.	Permanent Promotional Tent (3 MONTHS ANS ABOVE)	as per SBP	as per SBP	as per SBP
37.	Branded personal outwear Per day per person	100	100	100
<b>Posters per poster:</b>				
38.	A5	10	10	10
39.	A4	10	10	10
40.	A3	20	20	20
41.	A2	30	30	30
<b>Advertisement charges per m2 per day</b>				
42.	Erection of Non-commercial Banner per day	1,000	1,000	1,000

43.	Promotional tent per day	4000	4000	4000
44.	Sales promotions per day (Van fitted with PAS system)	5,000	5,000	5,000
45.	Sales promotion for Canter fitted with PAS system)	4,500	4,500	4,500
46.	Sales promotion for big Truck fitted with PAS system)	30,000	30,000	30,000
47.	Charity fete shows per day	2,000	2,000	2,000
48.	Umbrella(branded)	1000	1000	1000
<b>Advertisement charges per m2 per year</b>				
<b>Wall branding</b>				
49.	Up to 3sq metres	13,500	13,500	13,500
50.	Between 3 – 5sq metres	10,000	10,000	10,000
51.	Additional charges per sq m	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>Illuminated signboard</b>				
52.	Up to 2sq metres	7,000	7,000	7,000
53.	Between 2 – 4sq metres	12,000	12,000	12,000
54.	Additional charges per sqm	3,000	3,000	3,000
55.	Non-commercial advertising of corresponding items	50%	50%	50%
<b>Non-illuminated device/signboard:</b>				
56.	2'x4'	500	500	500
57.	4'x4'	1,000	1,000	1,000
58.	4'x8'	1,500	1,500	1,500
59.	Bill-board up to 4'x4'	15,000	15,000	15,000
60.	Over 5'x5'	18,000	18,000	18,000
<b>Illuminated Device/signboard</b>				
61.	2'x4'	1,000	1,000	1,000
62.	4'x4'	1,500	1,500	1,500
63.	4'x6'	2,000	2,000	2,000
64.	Bill-board up to 4'x4'	18,000	18,000	18,000
65.	Over 5'x5	20,000	20,000	20,000
66.	Clock advertisement single sided per year	7,000	7,000	7,000
67.	Application for clock advertisement	1,000	1,000	1,000
68.	Penalty for non-payment of advertisement fees	50% of the fee	50% of the fee	50% of the fee
69.	Illegal sign removal charges	5,000	5,000	5,000
70.	Illegal signs storage charges per day	1000	1000	1000
71.	Illegal banners removal charges	4000	4000	4000
72.	Illegal banners storage charges per day	1000	1000	1000
73.	Motion Screen advert (on track) per day	3000	3000	3000
74.	Festive decorations on wall, Windows, Canopies etc per fortnight	4000	2000	2000



75.	Billboards Development fee (Once per site)	50,000	50,000	50,000
76.	Inspection fee	2,000	2,000	2,000
77.	Annual ground rent per site on road reserve	20,000	20,000	20,000
78.	<b>TAXI-CAB</b>			
79.	Registration per year	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>PART 17: BUSINESS PERMITS</b>				
1.	Single Business Permit	Per ATTACHED SBP Schedule	Per ATTACHED SBP Schedule	Per ATTACHED SBP Schedule
2.	Interest rate per month (cumulative)	3% of SBP	3% of SBP	3% of SBP
3.	Penalty for nonpayment of Single business permit by 30th March every year	25% of SBP	25% of SBP	25% of SBP
4.	Transfer of business permit from one premise to another	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Registration of Cooperatives</b>				
5.	Registration of cooperative societies	4,000	4,000	3,000
6.	Transfer of business permit from one premise to another	3,000	2,000	1,000
7.	Registration of amended by – laws (30 days)	1000	1000	1000
8.	Change of name (14 days)	2,500	2,500	2,500
9.	Renewal of certificate of registration (5 days)	1,500	1,500	1,500
10.	Registration of charges (4days)	2,000	2,000	1,000
11.	Name's search (1 Day)	300	300	200
12.	Official search (5 days)	600	600	400
13.	Certificate of documents (5 days)	650	650	350
14.	Search fee for lost SBP, Clearance certificate (Paid Docs)	400	400	300
15.	Coffee Cooperative society (SBP)	5,950	3,500	2,800
16.	Private coffee farmers (SBP)	5,950	3,500	2,800
17.	Coffee millers license	250,000	250,000	250,000
18.	Coffee Movement Permit (3 Days)	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>PART 18: BUILDING STONES</b>				
1.	Semi-trailer per trip	1400	1400	1400
2.	Triple axle per trip	1,500	1,500	1,500
3.	8 tons& above lorry per trip	1,300	1,300	1,300
4.	7 tons lorry per trip	1,000	1,000	1,000

<b>Excavation &amp; dumping of black cotton soil</b>				
5.	Excavation per 0.4HA	100,000	100,000	50,000
6.	Penalty for excavating without approval	50,000	50,000	50,000
7.	Defying stopping orders by Authorized County Officer	30,000	30,000	30,000
<b>PART 19: POUNDS</b>				
1.	Enforcement/ Security fee	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>Pounding fee:</b>				
2.	Lorries	7,500	7,500	7,500
3.	Semi-Trailer	10,000	10,000	10,000
4.	Canter	5,000	5,000	5,000
5.	Buses	3,000	3,000	3,000
6.	Matatu mini bus	3,000	3,000	3,000
7.	PSV (8-21 seaters) /Pick ups	3,000	3,000	3,000
8.	Car/taxis	1,000	1,000	1,000
9.	Sales vehicle	1,500	1,500	1,500
10.	Tractors/ Earthmovers, plant equipment	6,000	6,000	6,000
11.	Handcraft/wheelbarrow	200	200	200
12.	Ox-cart	50	50	50
13.	Motor cycle	100	100	100
14.	Other equipment	250	100	100
15.	Release form fee	100	100	100
16.	Impounded animals per head	500	500	500
17.	Storage of impounded vehicles per night per vehicle	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>PART 20: SLAUGHTER HOUSES</b>				
<b>First schedule (section 10)</b>				
No.	Description	CHARGES		
		URBAN	PERI-URBAN	RURAL
<b>Main slaughter house</b>				
1.	Per cattle	400	200	200
2.	Per goat/sheep	100	50	50
3.	Per bird/chicken	10	20	20
4.	Per pig	300	50	50
5.	Per Camel	500	500	300
6.	Hides cess per hide	40	30	30
7.	Skin cess per skin	20	15	15
<b>Slaughter slabs:</b>				
8.	Per cattle	320	320	320
9.	Per goat/sheep	100	100	100
10.	Per bird/chicken	10	10	10
11.	Per pig	300	300	300
12.	Per Camel	400	400	350
13.	Hides cess per hide	40	40	40
14.	Skin cess per skin	20	20	20

<b>Hides and skins:</b>				
15.	1 ton	1,000	1,000	1,000
16.	2 ton	2,000	2,000	2,000
17.	4 ton	3,000	3,000	3,000
18.	Lorry 7 ton	5,000	5,000	5,000
19.	Over 7 ton per ton	7,000	7,000	7,000
20.	Movement permit per Animal	150	150	100
21.	Cattle/camel/pig 1-20	100	100	100
22.	Cattle/camel/pig 21-30	130	130	130
23.	Cattle/camel/pig 31-50	150	150	150
24.	Sheep and goat 1-20	75	75	75
25.	Sheep and goat 21-50	100	100	100
26.	Sheep and goat 51-100	150	150	150
27.	Meat transport licence per container	100	100	100
28.	Certificate of transport (COT) per consignment	20	20	20
29.	Slaughter House License	1,000	1,000	1,000
30.	Slaughter Man's license	100	100	100
31.	Hides and skin dispatch note per consignment	100	100	100
32.	Registration of (Hides and skins) premises license	500	500	500
33.	Breeders (AI) service providers license	1,500	1,500	1,500
34.	Meat inspection fee cattle/camel	100	100	100
35.	Meat inspection fee pigs/sheep and goat	30	30	30
36.	Meat inspection fee poultry	5	5	5
<b>PART 21: LIQUOR LICENSING</b>				
1.	Application/Inspection fee	2,000	2,000	2,000
2.	Land/ Plot search fee	1,000	1,000	1,000
3.	Penalty for non-payment of liquor licence	20,000	20,000	20,000
4.	Club alcoholic drink licence (Members club in respect of premises situated within urban areas other than City and municipality)	80,000	50,000	30,000
5.	Steam ship alcoholic drink licence per steamship	30,000	30,000	30,000
6.	Temporary or occasional alcoholic drink licence per day	2,000	2,000	2,000
7.	For removing an alcoholic drink licence	500	500	500
8.	For the Issue of an assurance under the Act	1,000	1,000	1,000

9.	Supermarkets and Franchise retail stores alcoholic drink licence	80,000	50,000	30,000
10.	General retail alcoholic drink retail licence bar	20,000	15,000	12,000
11.	Bottlers alcoholic drink licence	250 000	250 000	250 000
12.	Depot alcoholic drink licence	50 000	50 000	50 000
13.	Distributors alcoholic drink licence	75 000	50 000	25 000
14.	Hotel alcoholic drink licence	20 000	15 000	10 000
15.	Restaurant alcoholic drink licence	20 000	15 000	10000
16.	Transfer of an alcoholic drink licence	1 000	1 000	1 000
17.	Theatre alcoholic drink licence	15 000	15 000	15 000
18.	Travelers alcoholic drink licence	30 000	15 000	15 000
19.	Railway restaurant alcoholic drink licence	5 000	5,000	5 000
20.	Brewers alcoholic drink licence above 1 000 000 11trs and above	2,000 000	2,000 000	2 000 000
21.	Brewers alcoholic drink licence between 500 000-999 999 ltrs	500 000	500 000	500 000
22.	Brewers alcoholic drink licence above 12 000 ltrs but below 499 999	250 000	250,000	250 000
23.	Wines and spirits general retail alcoholic drink licence	18000	15 000	12 000
24.	Wholesale alcoholic drink licence for each premises	40,000	40000	40,000
25.	Night club charges	50,000	25,000	15,000
26.	Alcohol licence (KEG)	30,000	15,000	10,000
27.	Penalty for unlicensed Alcohol (outlet)	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
28.	Pool table license	5000	5000	5000
<b>Distribution permit alcoholic drink licence per vehicle, per year</b>				
29.	Trailer	100,000	100,000	100,000
30.	Lorry	70,000	70,000	70,000
31.	Canter	50,000	50,000	50,000
32.	Pickup and salon cars	30,000	30,000	30,000
<b>Distribution permit alcoholic drink licence per vehicle, per day</b>				
33.	Trailer	2,500	2,500	2,500
34.	Lorry	1,500	1,500	1,500
35.	Canter	1,000	1,000	1,000
36.	Pick up and Salon cars	500	500	500
37.	Trailer	2,500	2,500	2,500
38.	Lorry	1,500	1,500	1,500
39.	Canter	1,000	1,000	1,000
40.	Pick up and Salon cars	500	500	500

<b>PART 22: CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLIES</b>				
1.	Clean water Tankers p. a	17,000	17,000	13,000
2.	Clean water Tankers p.m	5,000	5,000	3,500
3.	Clean water tankers per day	500	500	500
4.	Distribution of bottled water p. a	20,000	20,000	10,000
5.	Water Kiosk	S.B. P	S.B. P	S.B. P
6.	Hiring out of drilling rigs to private (per meter open hole)	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>PART 23: PUBLIC CEMETERY</b>				
<b>Burial (permanent grave):</b>				
<b>Citizen</b>				
1.	Child	15,000	15,000	15,000
2.	Adult	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>Non-citizen</b>				
3.	Child	30,000	30,000	30,000
4.	Adult	40,000	40,000	40,000
<b>Burial (ordinary grave)</b>				
<b>Citizen</b>				
5.	Child	4,000	200	200
6.	Adult	8,000	300	300
<b>Non-citizen</b>				
7.	Child	8,000	8,000	8,000
8.	Adult	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>Cremations</b>				
<b>Citizen</b>				
9.	Child	20,000	20,000	20,000
10.	Adult	30,000	30,000	30,000
<b>Non-citizen</b>				
11.	Child	40,000	40,000	40,000
12.	Adult	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>Exhumation</b>				
13.	One officer	2,000	2,000	2,000
14.	Grave digger	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>PART 24: ENVIRONMENT/SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>				
A	<b>Environment/Solid Waste Management</b>			
1	Single business permit (p.a) Solid waste management fee	10% of SBP	10% of SBP	10% of SBP
2	Residential Rental payment (per unit) p.a Solid waste management fee	1,000	500	200
3	Authority letter to Transport & Dispose waste Per month	10,000	10,000	10,000
4	Environment Management (All building plans must be approved for environmental safety)	4,000	4,000	4,000
5	Penalty for dumping liquid or	100,000	100,000	100,000

	solid waste material			
6	Penalty for littering from a moving vehicle Individual responsibility	500	500	500
7	Penalty for Sand transportation without Canvas.	10,000	10,000	10,000
8	Tampering with litter bin, dust bin or bulk container	20,000	20,000	20,000
9	Penalty for Urinating in undesignated places	500	500	500
10	Penalty for Smoking in undesignated places	200	200	200
11	Penalty to companies dumping liquid or solid waste in our Rivers	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
12	Application fee to dump at the county dump site	40,000	40,000	40,000
13	Private dump site per ton per trip	250	200	150
14	Dumping charges up to 2-3 Axles per trip	1,000	1,000	1,000
15	Payment for social cost of environmentally harmful practices.	11,000,000	11,000,000	11,000,000
16	Non-compliance of 5-meter business cleanliness standards	10,000	10,000	10,000
17	Non-compliance of 5 meter (child care, school, health, recreational cleanliness standards)	10,000	10,000	10,000
18	Non-compliance of cleanliness by Matatu drivers and touts at the bus parks	10,000	10,000	10,000
19	Gated community (Estates) Environmental, Solid waste payment per household (annual)	2,000	2,000	1,700
20	Beautification of residential and commercial buildings with paint per premise per year.	2,000	1,700	1,500

21	Beautification of residential and commercial buildings with paint each additional floor (storey)	300	200	150
22	Penalty to a go down/warehouse owner for failure to pay the prescribed fee	250,000	250,000	250,000
23	Noise pollution Permit per day	2,200	2,200	2,200
24	Noise pollution Permit per month	30,000	30,000	30,000
25	penalty for noise pollution without permit	20,000	20,000	20,000
26	Penalty for emissions per incidence	5,000	5,000	5,000
27	Registration of sand harvesting associations	100,000	100,000	100,000
28	Registration of sand dealers	5,000	5,000	5,000
29	Application fee for blasting	10,000	10,000	10,000
30	Blasting permit	50,000	50,000	50,000
31	Fireworks permit	10,000	10,000	10,000
32	Penalties for transporting materials without canvas (stones, red soil, ballast, solid waste and dumping)	7,000	7,000	7,000
33	Penalty for un-authorized dumping	1,000		
34	Cess for transportation of charcoal 3tonnes and below per trip	5,000	5,000	5,000
35	Cess for transportation of charcoal above 3 tonnes per trip	10,000	10,000	10,000
36	Permit for tree cutting – per stem less than 20cm to 30cm	1,000	1,000	1,000
37	Permit for tree cutting – per stem above 30cm	3,000	3,000	3,000
38	Permit for tree cutting – per stem			
39	Penalty for non-compliance for charcoal and other forestry products	10,000	10,000	10,000
40	Water bowser permit	25,000	25,000	25,000
41	Exhauster Environmental County Conservancy Fee	5,000	5,000	5,000
42	Penalty For Non-Compliance (Exhauster Environmental County Conservancy Fee)	50,000	50,000	50,000
43	Drilling levy - per bore hole	30,000	30,000	30,000
44	Penalty for non-payment of drilling levy	50,000	50,000	50,000
45	Application fees for dam construction	3,000	3,000	3,000

46	Approval for private dam/weirs construction (dam exceeding 24m3)	3,000	3,000	3,000
47	<b>Commercial boreholes operated by community groups, CBSs, individuals (other than county owned water and sanitation companies)</b>			
48	Application	10,000	10,000	10,000
49	Permit	20,000	20,000	20,000
50	Penalty for non-compliance	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>B Drainage And Sewerage</b>				
<b>Road works and storm water drainage:</b>				
1	100-200m	2,500	2,500	2,500
2	201-300m	3,750	3,750	3,750
3	301-400m	5,100	5,100	5,100
4	401-500m	6,400	6,400	6,400
5	501-700m	7,600	7,600	7,600
6	701-1000m	8,900	8,900	8,900
7	1001-1500m	12,600	12,600	12,600
8	1501-2000m	23,000	23,000	23,000
9	2001-3000m	30,000	30,000	30,000
10	3001-5000m	41,000	41,000	41,000
11	For every extra metre	300	300	300
<b>C Refuse Receptacle and Collection</b>				
1	Conservancy fee	500	500	500
2	Application fee to Dump at the County Dumpsite	40,000	40,000	40,000
3	Application fee for private dumpsite p.a	150,000	100,000	50,000
4	Private solid waste transportation license per vehicle	40,000	40,000	40,000
5	Solid waste handlers (hazardous waste) license	20,000	20,000	20,000
6	Application per vehicle p.a (sticker)	10,000	10,000	10,000
7	Authority to handle waste p.a (per company)	2,000	2,000	2,000
8	<b>Accessing the county dumpsite p.a</b>			
9	Mkokoteni/cart	3,000	2,000	1,000
10	Pick up	10,000	5,000	1,000
11	Canter	15,000	10,000	1,500
12	Lorry	20,000	15,000	2,000
13	Conservancy fee extended markets	500	500	500
14	Private dump site per ton per trip	250	200	150
15	Dumping charges up to 1 axle	1000	1000	1000
16	Dumping charges up to 2-3 axles	1500	1500	1500
17	Exhauster Services p.a	35,000	35,000	35,000



18	Application and inspection permit fee for Waste Water treatment plant (WWTP) for gated communities and industrial outfits	50,000	50,000	50,000
<b>PART 25: LAND RATES</b>				
1	Land/ Plot search fee	1,000	1,000	1,000
2	Annual rates minimum	1,200	1,200	1,200
<b>Regularization and issuance of allotment letters</b>				
3	10% of current market value	1%	1%	1%
<b>PART 26: WEIGHS AND MEASURES</b>				
1	Application for inspection	300	300	300
2	Inspection & calibration of counter weighing machines with 5 stones p. a	400	400	400
3	Flat form weighing machine p. a	1,000	1,000	1,000
4	Salter weighing machine p. a	1,000	1,000	1,000
5	Fuel pump p. a	2000	2000	2000
6	Inspection & calibration of Meter ruler p.a			
7	20 Meters	300.00	300.00	300.00
8	30 Meters	400.00	400.00	400.00
9	Exceeding 30 Meters	800.00	800.00	800.00
10	Verification and calibration of measures of capacity (other than bulk measures):			
<b>(a) Un-subdivided:</b>				
11	2 Litres and under	40.00	40.00	40.00
12	Exceeding 2 Litres but not exceeding 20 Litres	100.00	100.00	100.00
13	Exceeding 20 Litres	200.00	200.00	200.00
<b>(b) Subdivided:</b>				
14	The fee payable for subdivided measure shall be the same as that of un-subdivided measure of equivalent capacity plus an additional charge of Ksh. 10 for each of its numbered subdivisions			
15	Verification and calibration of measures of capacity: bulk measures (road tankers) 500 Litres and under	2000	2000	2000
16	Exceeding 500 Litres-	500 for every 500liters of part thereof	500 for every 500liters of part thereof	500 for every 500liters of part thereof
17	Adjustment of liquid level indicator of a bulk measure	1000	1000	1000
<b>Calibration of Bulk storage tanks:</b>				
18	between 100,000 – 500,000 liters	100,000	100,000	100,000
19	above 500,000 to 1000,000 liters	150,000	150,000	150,000

20	Above 1000,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
21	Sub Divided tanks	An additional charge of Ksh 2000.00 per graduation	An additional charge of Ksh 2000.00 per graduation	An additional charge of Ksh 2000.00 per graduation
22	Verification of Spirit measuring instruments	200	200	200
<b>Verification and calibration of Liquid measuring Instruments</b>				
23	(a) Dispensing pumps (each): (1) Electronic	1,200	1,200	1,200
24	(2) Non – electronic	1,000	1,000	1,000
25	(b) Bulk Meters: (1) Electronic	15,000	15,000	15,000
26	(2) Non – electronic	10,000	10,000	10,000
27	Verification of Leather measuring instruments and fabric measuring instruments per instrument	1,600	1,600	1,600
<b>Verification of item charge</b>				
28	Verification of Egg -grading machines: Type 'A' Machine	1,000	1,000	1,000
29	Type 'B' Machine	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>Verification of non-automatic weighing instruments intended for counter use:</b>				
30	a) Non self-indicating: 5Kg and under	150	150	150
31	Exceeding 5Kg but not exceeding 15Kg	200	200	200
32	Exceeding 15Kg	400	400	400
33	b) Semi self- indicating instruments: 5Kg and under	200	200	200
34	Exceeding 5Kg but not exceeding 15Kg	400	400	400
35	Exceeding 15Kg	800	800	800
36	c)self- indicating instruments: (1) Electronic			
37	5Kg and under	400	400	400
38	Exceeding 5Kg but not exceeding 15Kg	600	600	600
39	Exceeding 15Kg but not exceeding 50Kg	800	800	800
40	Exceeding 50Kg but not exceeding 500kg	1,200	1,200	1,200
41	Exceeding 500Kg but not exceeding 1 Tonne	2,000	2,000	2,000
42	Exceeding 1 Tonne but not exceeding 5 Tonnes	5,000	5,000	5,000

43	Exceeding 5 Tonne but not exceeding 20 Tonnes	8,000	8,000	8,000
44	Exceeding 20 Tonnes	same as that for 20 tonne capacity plus an additional charge of Ksh 400 for every tone (or part thereof)	same as that for 20 tonne capacity plus an additional charge of Ksh 400 for every tone (or part thereof)	same as that for 20 tonne capacity plus an additional charge of Ksh 400 for every tone (or part thereof)
45	(2) Non - electronic			
46	5Kg and under	200	200	200
47	Exceeding 5Kg but not exceeding 500Kg	400	400	400
48	Exceeding 500Kg but not exceeding 1 tonne	1,000	1,000	1,000
49	Exceeding 1 Tonne but not exceeding 5 Tonnes	2,000	2,000	2,000
50	Exceeding 5 Tonne but not exceeding 20 Tonnes	3,000	3,000	3,000
51	Exceeding 20 Tonnes	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>Verification of automatic weighing instruments</b>				
52	20 kg and under	600	600	600
53	Exceeding 20Kg but not exceeding 50Kg	1,000	1,000	1,000
54	Exceeding 50Kg but not exceeding 200Kg	1,500	1,500	1,500
55	Exceeding 200 kg but not exceeding 1 tonnes	2,000	2,000	2,000
56	Exceeding 1tonne but not exceeding 5 tonnes	3,000	3,000	3,000
57	Exceeding 20 tonnes	5,000	5,000	5,000
58	Verification of Belt Weighers:	8,000	8,000	8,000
59	Additional charges payable where a weighing or measuring instrument incorporates a printing device which is also examined and tested	200	200	200
<b>Miscellaneous Charges;</b>				
60	(a) Inserting plugs (each)	40	40	40
61	(b) Adjusting loose poises (each)	40	40	40
62	(c) Balancing all types of weighing instruments (e	100	100	100
63	(d) Denominating linear and capacity measures (each)	100	100	100
64	(e) Adjusting capacity measures	1,000	1,000	1,000

	for use as standards			
65	(f) Calibrating masses for use in laboratories each Mass: 2Kg and under			
66	Class E	2,000	2,000	2,000
67	Class F	1,500	1,500	1,500
68	Class M	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>PART 27: AGRICULTURE</b>				
1	A. I	200	200	200
2	Chicks	90	90	90
<b>Cattle dip charges</b>				
3	Cow	50	50	50
4	Soil testing per shamba per season	100	100	100
5	Domestic animal/ Poultry/ Pet vaccination	50	50	50
6	Soil testing per shamba per season	100	100	100
	<b>Fertilizer Type</b>	<b>Price Kshs (County Government Account)</b>	<b>Bonding Charges Handling charges per bag (NCPB)</b>	<b>Total charge per bag (Bag Kshs.)</b>
7	DAP	1240	160	1400
8	CAN	1040	160	1200
9	NPK	1040	160	1200
<b>PART 28: SURVEYS FEES</b>				
1	Maps per piece (print)	300	300	300
2	Mutation per portion	400	400	400
3	Amendments per Mutation/Application	300	300	300
4	Land Dispute per application	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>PART 29: GANTRY</b>				
1	Gantry development fees	45,000	45,000	30,000
2	Gantry application fees	20000	20000	15000
3	Gantry Renewal one sided	25000	25000	20000
4	Gantry renewal two sided	50,000	50,000	40,000
<b>PART 30: HEALTH</b>				
	<b>CODE</b>	<b>ITEM DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>CHARGES</b>	
<b>A.</b>	<b>REGISTRATION FEES FOR PATIENTS</b>			
1		Health Centres	KSh. 50	
2		Level 4 Hospitals	KSh. 100	
3		Level 5 Hospital	KSh. 150	
<b>B.</b>	<b>PHYSIOTHERAPY</b>			
1	OTD017	Chest Physio	100	

2	PH017	Electrotherapy	100
3	PH003	Exercise therapy	100
4	OTD022	Hydrotherapy	100
5	OTD021	Keep Fit	100
6	PH011	Massage	100
7	OTD21	Outpatient Per Session	100
8	OTD22	Physio Splint	500
9	PHY13	Physiotherapy	100
10	OTD23	P.O.P Application	100
11	OTD24	P.O.P Cylinder Lower Limp	200
12	OTD25	P.O.P Cylinder Upper Limp	100
13	OTD26	P.O.P Removal	100
14	OTD019	Rehabilitation	100
15	OTD018	Stimulation	100
16	OTD27	Stump Bandaging	200
17	OTD020	Theraupitic Exercise	100
<b>C. MACHAKOS COUNTY HEALTH CARE</b>			
1	CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE	
2	OTD28	TracionInt	150
3	PH014	Funsoft	100
<b>D. PUBLIC HEALTH</b>			
1	HP001	Multi-storey residential plan	1,000 for every additional floor
2	HP002	Multi-storey commercial plan	1,500 for every additional floor
3	HP003	Single storey residential plan	2,000
4	hp004	Single storey commercial plan	3,000
5	HP005	Setting and pegging of pit	200
6	HP006	Disinfection spraying premises	50 per unit
<b>E. RECORDS DEPARTMENT</b>			
1	RD002	Records Recovery(search)	500
2	RD001	Stationery (OPD card)	50
3	RD012	Card-maternity	50
4	RD018	Child Adoption Compensation	500
5	RD014	CWC Card	50
6	RD015	FP Appointment Card	50

7	RD008	Inpatient File	100
8	RD003	IP File reactivation	100
9	RD009	Out Patient Card	50
10	RD016	Out Patient Card Reactivation	50
11	RD011	Permit	50
12	RD002	Records Recovery(search)	500
13	RD010	Special Clinic file	100
14	RD013	Stamp Fee	500
<b>F. REFERRALS</b>			
1	RF001	Air-Lifting	-
2	RF01	FUNSOFT	65
3	RF002	Hospital Transfer	5,000.00
4	RF03	Praziquantel (600 Mg)	100
5	RF04	Praziquantel	100
6	RF004	Requests To NAIROBI	10,000.00
7	RF003	Requests To	12,000.00
8	RF02	Zinnat/Cefuroxime	200
<b>G. RENTAL INCOME</b>			
1	R011	Rent	100
<b>H. TENDERS</b>			
1	80-83	Tender Fee	2,000.00
2	TENDER	Tender Sales	2,000.00
<b>I. THEATRE</b>			
1	TO001	Amputation	5,000.00
2	TO002	Appendicectomy	5000
3	TO003	Bilateraltubal ligation	1000
4	TO037	Breast Lump removal	1000
5	TO007	Caeserian Sections	5000
6	TO008	Contracture	5000
7	TO052	Dilatation and Curretage	2000
8	TO010	Disarticulation (Large)	2,000.00
9	TH019	E U A	2500
10	TO051	Examination Under	2500
11	TH009	Excision incision abscess	1,000.00
12	TO013	Exploration & removal of FB	2,000.00
13	TO012	Gastrectomy (By Pass	5000
14	TO049	Haemorrhoidectomy	2,500.00

15	TO004	Herniorrhaphy	3,000.00
16	TO031	internal fixation	5,000.00
17	TO038	K-Nailing Femur	5,000.00
18	TH008	Mackdonald Stich	2,000.00
19	TH024	Mastectomy	5,000.00
20	TO019	Norplant Removal (Theatre)	1,000.00
21	TO005	Orchidectomy	2,500.00
22	TH004	Plating	5,000.00
23	TO020	Prostatectomy	5,000.00
24	TO021	Reconstructive Surgery	5,000.00
25	TO022	Reduction of Dislocation	1,000.00
26	TO009	Salpingetomy	5,000.00
27	TO017	Skin Grafting	3,000.00
28	TH028	Suction Curettage	2,000.00
29	TO015	Supra -Pubic Catherization	1,000.00
30	TO025	Surgical Debriment	2,000.00
31	TO026	Surgical Toilet	2,000.00
32	TH015	TAH	5,000.00
33	TH001	Theatre	-
34	TO023	Thyrodectomy	5,000.00
35	TO042	Underwater Drainage	1,000.00
36	TH023	V Thyroidectomy F Repair	10,000.00
37	T027	Adenoldectomy	5,000.00
38	T0024	Bone Nibbling	5,000.00
39	T0024	Bone Nibbling	5,000.00
40	THE031	Btl Under G/A	1,000.00
41	TO018	Cholecystectomy	5,000.00
42	T029	Cystectomy	1,000.00
43	T025	Decortification	5,000.00
44	TO016	Excision Biopsy	1,000.00
45	TO013	Exploration & removal of FB	2,000.00
46	TH032	exploratory laparotomy	5,000.00
47	T0023	External Fixation	3,000.00
48	TO014	Fasciotomy	2,000.00
49	TH030	Fine Needle Aspirate &	1,500.00
50	THE032	Haemorrhoidectomy	5,000.00
51	TH031	Hernioplasty	5,000.00

52	T0020	Hydrocectomy	2,500.00
53	T0021	Hydrocelectomy	2,500.00
54	TH024	Mastectomy	5,000.00
55	THE030	Mva	2,000.00
56	T0022	Myomectomy	5,000.00
57	TO019	Norplant Removal (Theatre)	1,000.00
58	TO027	Open Reduction (O.R.I.F)	5,000.00
59	TO024	osteotomy (bone resection)	5,000.00
60	THE034	Pin Insertion for Fractures	2,500.00
61	TO017	Skin Grafting	2,500.00
62	TO015	Supra -Pubic Catherization	1,000.00
63	TO025	Surgical Debriment	2,000.00
64	TO026	Surgical Toilet	2,000.00
65	TO023	Thyroidectomy	5,000.00
66	THE033	Tonnegue Release	1,000.00
67	T028	Tonnesillectomy(paed)	2,500.00
68	T026	Urethroplasty	5,000.00
<b>J. VEHICLE TRANSPORT</b>			
1	AMB03	Ambulance to Kijabe	9,000.00
2	AMB01	Ambulance To NAIROBI	5,000.00
3	AMB004	Ambulance To	4,000.00
4	AMB02	Ambulance To	7,000.00
5	VT012	FUNSOFT	1,000.00
6	VT004	Hire (L/R/Ambulance (To NAIROBI	5,000.00
<b>K. INPATIENT SERVICES (ADULT)</b>			
1	I001	Admission	
2	I004	Ivfluids	100
3	I013	Last office Procedure	20
4	I015	Needle and Syringe	10
5	I046	Need & Syringe	50
6	I014	N. G. Tube	50
7	I049	Pelvic Assessment	100
8	I052	PR (Per Rectal)	20
9	I055	Scalp Vein (Per Piece	5
10	I016	Scalve Vein (All Gauge)	5
11	I017	Shaving for Theatre	20
12	I057	Sterile Gloves (Per Pair)	50



13	I019	Urine Bag	100
14	WD07	W'ard Days	300
15	I008	Blood Giving Set (Per Set Used)	30
16	I007	Branula	50
17	I009	Catheter	50
18	I035	Clean Gloves (Per Pair)	30
19	I020	Dressing	50
20	I010	Enema	30
21	I043	Giving Set	50
22	I011	Giving Set (I.V)	50
23	I012	Giving Set (I.V. Per Set)	50
24	I003	Injection	10
25	I004	Iv Fluids	100
26	I013	Last office Procedure	20
27	I062	Manual Removal of Placenta	1,000.00
28	I062	Manual Removal of Placenta	1,000.00
29	WD06	M V A	2,000.00
30	I015	Needle and Syringe	10
31	I046	Need & Syringe	10
32	I014	N. G. Tube	50
33	I047	Orbnenin	200
34	I013	Last office Procedure	20
35	I015	Needle and Syringe	10
36	I046	Need & Syringe	10
37	I014	N. G. Tube	50
38	I049	Pelvic Assessment	100
39	I052	PR (Per Rectal)	20
40	I016	Scalve Vein (All Gauge)	5
41	I017	Shaving for Theatre	20
42	I057	Sterile Gloves (Per Pair)	50
43	I019	Urine Bag	50
44	I021	V.E. (Per Examination)	0
45	I058	V.E. (Vaginal Exam)	100
<b>L.</b>	<b>WARD 3 (PAEDIATRICS)</b>		
1	I056	Nursing Care	-
2	I056	Ward Days	300
3	I046	Ward Days Under 5	150

<b>M.</b>	<b>XRAY</b>		
1	X023	Abdominal	200
2	XR04	Abdominal U/s	500
3	x025	Barium Meal/Swallow	600
4	X099	Breast U/s	500
5	x019	Cervical Spine	200
6	x001	Chest	200
7	x007	Clavicle	200
8	X027	Dental	200
9	x005	Elbow Joint L	200
10	x009	Femur L	200
11	x013	Foot L	200
12	x002	Hand L	200
13	x010	Hip	200
14	x024	H.S. G	1,000.00
15	x006	Humerus	200
16	X016	I.V. U	1,500.00
17	x011	Knee Joint L	200
18	XR01	Lower Standard Occlusal	100
19	x021	Lumbar Spine	200
20	x022	Pelvic	200
21	XR03	Pelvic U/s	500
22	x004	Radius /Ulna	200
23	XR02	Renal u/s	500
24	x008	Shoulder L	200
25	x014	Skull X-Ray	200
26	x020	Thorac Spine	200
27	x012	Tibia / Fibula	200
28	XR05	Upper Standard Occlusal	100
29	x003	Wrist L	200
30	x026	X Ray Envelopes	30
31	XR13	Ankle L	200
32	XR14	Ankle R	200
33	X100	Barium Meal Erect	600
34	X101	Barium Follow Through	600
35	X102	Barium Meal	600
36	X103	Barium Swallow	600

37	X031	Cranial U/S	500
38	X028	Doppler 1 limb	500
39	X029	Doppler 2 Limbs	1,000
40	XR07	Elbow Joint R	200
41	XR16	Femur R	200
42	XR06	Finger	200
43	XR08	Foot R	200
44	XR09	Hand R	200
45	X37	Inguninal/Testiculer U/S	500
46	X36	Inner Upper Arm U/S	500
47	XR10	Knee Joint R	200
48	x027	KUB U/S	500
49	X39	Lateral Oblique Mandle	200
50	X38	Mammography	500
51	X34	Neck X-ray	200
52	X030	Heels	200
53	XR023	Obstetric U/S	500
54	X104	Plain Abdomen	200
55	X105	Plain Abdominal Decubitus	200
56	X33	Post Nasal Space X-ray	200
57	XR024	Prostate U/S	500
58	XR021	Scrotal U/S	500
59	XR11	Shoulder R	200
60	X106	Simple Examination Lower	200
61	X107	Simple Examination Upper	200
62	X108	Sinus	200
63	X109	Sinuses	200
64	XR15	Testicular U/S	500
65	XR022	Thyroid U/S	500
66	X35	Thyroid X-ray	200
67	XR05	Upper Standard Occlusal	100
68	XR12	Wrist R	200
69		M.R. I	12,000
70		C.T Brain	5,000
71		C.T Abdominal Pelvic	6,500
72		C.T Chest	5,500
73		C.T Neck	6,000

74	C.T Paranasal Sinuses	5,000
75	C.T Angography	8,000
76	C.T Ateriography	8,000
77	C.T Extremities	5,000
78	C.T Spine	5,500
<b>N.</b>	<b>E.D.C SECTION</b>	
1	All types of inspection	3000
2	Treatment of termites (public institution)	1000
3	Treatment of termites (private residence)	5000
4	Control of bees	10000
5	Eradication of snakes	10000
<b>N1.</b>	<b>MOSQUITO CONTROL</b>	
6	Stagnant water treatment	1500
7	Space flogging	2000
8	pumping water out of pool	4000
9	Overgrowth clearance	3000
10	Sale of larvivorous fish(gambusia)	50
11	Larviciding	1000
<b>N2.</b>	<b>DISINFESTATIONS PER SQ.M (FLEAS, COCKROACHES, ETC)</b>	
12	Domestic premises	2000
13	Hotels and restaurants	2000
14	All others	2000
15	Cat trapping (excluding transport)	1500
16	Fence infested with crawling ants	1500
<b>N3.</b>	<b>RATS, MICE, PIGEONS, BATS-DESTRUCTION</b>	
17	Private premises	6000
18	public institutions	15000
19	Factories	15000
20	Go downs	20000
<b>N4.</b>	<b>FUMIGATION AGAINST- BORER-BEETLE, WEEVILS, MITES</b>	
21	Domestic premises (excluding transport)	1500
22	Institutions, schools (excluding transport)	3500
23	Factories, Go downs	4000
24	Grains	2000
25	Transport for any service above	2000

<b>N5.</b>	<b>BIRTH AND REGISTRY</b>	
26	Amendment fee	500
27	Registration (late & current registration fee)	500
28	Cancellation fee	500
29	Search fee(register)	500
30	Late submission of fee (birth & death)	500
<b>N6.</b>	<b>INOCULATION CENTRE</b>	
31	Yellow fever	1500
32	Tetanus Toxoid	300
33	Diphtheria & Tetanus	1500
34	Typhoid	1000
35	Meningitis	1000
36	MMR	1200
37	Rabbles	1500
38	Oral polio	300
39	Influenza	1500
40	Cholera	1500
41	Hepatitis B	1000
<b>N7.</b>	<b>CERTIFICATES</b>	
42	International certificates booklet	1000
43	Duplicate certificate	1000
44	Exemption letters	1000
<b>N8.</b>	<b>WATER TESTS</b>	
45	Bacteriological test	2500
46	Chemical test	5000
<b>N9.</b>	<b>FOOD PLANT</b>	
47	Private Health Facility-Annual health inspection	10,000
48	Institutional Annual Health Certificate	10000
49	Health Occupation Certificate	10000
50	Medical Certificate	1000
51	Liquor Sale premises inspection	5000
52	Sites for Toilets/septic tanks on construction sites	10000
53	Sites for private burials	10000
54	Export Certificate	7000

55		Water /Food samples	2500
<b>N10.</b>		<b>NON-FOOD HANDLERS CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE PER PERSON</b>	
56		Salon	200
57		Barber shop/Kinyozi	300
58		Flower Farms workers	300
59		Residential flats	1,500
60		Church/Mosque	3,000
61		Carpenter shop	200
62		Petrol/filing station workers	400
63		Cement factory employees	900
64		Bus stations All Touts, Drivers, conductors ETC	1,000
65		Hardware shop	1,000
66		Bicycle/Motor bike repair	200
67		Agro vet shop	1,000
68		EPZ Employees	350
69		Fuel pumps	1,000
70		Book shops	600
71		Quarries	650
72		Sand yards	350
73		Computer schools	200
74		Art work	200
75		Music store (shop)	400
76		Video show (Cinema)	400
77		Household goods shop	500
78		Banks Employees	700
79		Delmonte employees	450
80		Photo copier shop	500
81		Photo studio shop	200
82		Motor vehicle shops/Mechanics	300
83		Hire purchase shops	100
84		Dressmaking shops/Tailoring	200
85		Beauty shop/ cosmetics	400
86		Charcoal shops	400
87		Mpesa shop	500
88		Cobbler shops	100

89		Car wash	500
90		Dry cleaning and laundry shops	400
91		Welding and battery charging	400
92		Cybercafé and others	300
93		Shoe shops	400
94		Bata shops	500
95		Workshops	400
96		Offices	400
97		Drappers (clothes)	300
98		All hawkers	300
99		Curio shops	400
100		Electronic shops	500
101		Telephone shops	400
102		Residential building (single)	1500
103		Residential building (storey)	2500
104		Commercial (single)	3000
105		Commercial (Multi storey)	4000
106		Penalty for Non-food handlers without Medical examination and subsequent approval	7,000
107		Export health certificate	7,000
<b>N11</b>		<b>ICE CREAM TEST</b>	
108		Coliform test	2,500
109		coliform and plate count	2,500
<b>N12.</b>		<b>MILK TEST</b>	
110		Harvest F.P test (water in milk)	1000
111		Gerbr S.N.F test	1000
112		Resazurin test	1000
113		Phosphate	1000
<b>N13.</b>		<b>FOOD TEST</b>	
114		Food biological test	2,500
115		Food chemical analysis	5,000
<b>O</b>		<b>LABORATORY SECTION</b>	
<b>O1.</b>		<b>HEMATOLOGY &amp; BLOOD TRANSFUSION</b>	
1		ABO & rhesus grouping	200
2		Agglutination/Haemoglulivation test	300
3		Antibody screening	300

4	Antinuclear factor	900
5	APTT	500
6	Bleeding time	500
7	Blood cross matching & compatibility	950
8	Clotting time	500
9	Direct coombs test	1,000
10	DU	500
11	ESR	100
12	Ham test	500
13	Heinz bodies preparation	1,000
14	Hemoglobin electrophoresis	3,500
15	Hemoglobin estimation	350
16	Indirect coombs	1,000
17	L.E. Cell preparation & examination	950
18	Le preparation	1,000
19	Packed cell volume	200
20	Platelet	350
21	Platelet count	200
22	Prothrombin lime	1,000
23	RBC count	500
24	Reticulocyte count	500
25	Sickling Test	1,000
26	Total blood count (full hemogram)	1,500
27	Total blood count & ESR	2,000
28	WBC count	500
<b>02. SERIOLOGY TESTS</b>		
29	ASOT	500
30	Brucella Antibodies	1,500
31	Helicobacter pylori	300
32	Hepatitis B Antibodies	500
33	Hepatitis B surface antigen (HAB)	800
34	HIV Screening	0
35	Monospot	500
36	Prolactin	900
37	Rheumatoid factor	450
38	RPR(VDRL)TPHA	500
39	TB serology	0



40		VDRL	300
41		Widal test	0
<b>03.</b>	<b>CLINICAL CHEMISTRY</b>		
42		Acid Phosphates	750
43		Alkaline Phosphates	750
44		Blood chloride	500
45		Blood cholesterol	500
46		Blood sugar	200
47		Blood urea	450
48		C.P. K	500
49		Cardiac enzymes	1,500
50		CK-MB	2,500
51		Creatinine clearance test	450
52		Folic acid	5,000
53		Gamma GT	450
54		Glucose tolerance test 2.5 hour	500
55		Lipid profile	800
56		Liver function test	1,000
57		Magnesium levels	450
58		Serum albumin	350
59		Serum ALT	500
60		Serum amylase	650
61		Serum AST	500
62		Serum Bilirubin	450
63		Serum Calcium	450
64		Serum Chloride	450
65		Serum Cholesterol	450
66		Serum Creatinine	450
67		Serum electrolytes (urea & electrolytes)	1,000
68		Serum Iron	1,000
69		Serum lactate	500
70		Serum Phosphorous	500
71		Serum Potassium	450
72		Serum proteins	500
73		Serum proteins electroprensis	1,500
74		Serum sodium	450
75		Serum TIBC	3,500

76		Serum Uric acid	500
77		Stypren test	300
78		Thyroid function Test	3,500
79		Urea clearance	600
80		Vitamin B 12	1,500
<b>O4. MICROBIOLOGY/ PARASITOLOGY</b>			
81		Blood culture and sensitivity	1,000
82		Blood smear malaria parasites	200
83		CSF microscopy biochemistry	500
84		CSF Protein	500
85		Culture & sensitivity	500
86		Cultures	600
87		Gram stain	350
88		Indian Ink prep	200
89		KOH Preparation	300
90		Occult Blood In stool	200
91		Occult blood in stool	200
92		Routine microscopy culture sensitivity	500
93		Skin scapings	300
94		Sputum microscopy/AFB culture & sensitivity	0
95		Stool O/C	200
96		Swab's microscopy culture & sensitivity	600
97		Urinalysis	200
98		Urine/stool culture	400
<b>P. ONCOLOGY</b>			
1		Pap Smear	1,500
2		Consultation	100
3		Biopsy Processing	1,500
4		Biopsy Collection	1,000
<b>Q. SURGICAL CHARGES</b>			
1	TO001	Amputation All	4,000
2	TO057	Anterior Chamber Washout	3,000
3	TO002	Appendicectomy	2,500
4	TO003	Bilateral Herniorrhaphy	2,000
5	-	Bone Biopsy Under General Anaesthesia	3,000
6	TO037	Breast Lump Biopsy	2,000

7	TO034	B.T.L.	500
8	TO055	BTPR	4,000
9	TO007	Caeserian Section	3,500
10	TO059	Cataract Surgery	5,000
11	TO069	Colonoscopy	10,000
12	TO008	Contracture	3,500
13	TO054	Cornea/Scleral Repair	5,000
14	TO064	DCP (Dynamic Compression Plate)	10,000
15		Deposit	0
16	TO063	DHS (Dynamic Hip Screw) and DCS (Dynamic Condylar Screw)	12,000
17	TO010	Disarticulation (Large)	2,000
18	TO013	Disarticulation (Small)	1,000
19	TO047	Enucleation	5,000
20	TO046	Evisceration	5,000
21	TO011	Exploration & Removal Of FB	2,500
22	TO067	External Fixator Basic Construct	15,000
23	TO012	Gastrectomy (By Pass Drainage)	4,000
24	TO004	Hydrocelectomy	2,500
25	TO049	Hysterectomy	4,000
26	TO051	I/D Of Lids Abscess	4,000
27	TO052	I/D Onbital Abscess	4,000
28	TO031	I & D Under GA	1,000
29	TO036	Incisional Hernia Repair	2,500
30	TO032	Incision, Excision Biopsy	1,500
31	TO032	Incision, Excision Biopsy	1,500
32	TO014	Insertion/Removal of Nails/Plates	5,000
33	TO062	Interlocking Nails - (ILN) Tibia and Femur	15,000
34	TO062	Interlocking Nails - (ILN) Tibia and Femur	15,000
35	TO068	Joint Spanning External Fixator	18,000
36	TO065	Kirshner Wire (K-Wire)	300
37	TO038	K-Nailing Femur	3,000
38	TO040	K-Wiring	2,500
39	TO015	Laparotomy	4,000
40	TO0048	Lateral Sphicterotomy	1,500

41	TO058	Lens Removal	3,000
42	TO061	Lens Washout	5,000
43	TO061	Lens Washout	5,000
44	TO053	Lids Repair	4,000
45	TO041	Lobectomy	4,000
46	T050	Manipulation Under Anaesthesia	1,500
47	TO017	Manual Removal of Placenta (Theatre)	1,000
48	TO048	Mastectomy	4,000
49	TO048	Mastectomy	4,000
50	TO035	Minor Excision Under Local	500
51	TO043	Minor Theatre	1,000
52	TO018	Myomectomy	4,000
53	TO019	Norplant Removal (Theatre)	500
54	TO019	Norplant Removal (Theatre)	500
55	TO060	Ogd (Oesophago- Gastroduodenoscopy)	5,000
56	TO060	Ogd (Oesophago- Gastroduodenoscopy)	5,000
57	TO045	Open Reduction	5,000
58	TO005	Orchidectomy	2,500
59	TO006	Orchidopexy	2,500
60	TO039	Osteotomy (Bone Resection)	3,000
61	TO020	Prostatectomy	12,000
62	TO066	Proximal Tibia Buttress Plate	12,000
63	TO021	Reconstructive Surgery	4,000
64	TO022	Reduction Of Dislocation	1,000
65	TO009	Salpingetomy	4,000
66	TO025	Skin Grafting	2,500
67	TO050	Stye/Chalazion	2,000
68	TO026	Surgical Toilet	1,000
69	TO056	Tassoraphy	4,000
70	TO044	Theatre Fee	5,000
71	TO044	Theatre Fee	5,000
72	TO023	Thyroidectomy	4,000
73	TO028	Tubo- Ovarian Mass	4,000
74	TO029	Tuboplasty	4,000
<b>R.</b>	<b>MORTUARY CHARGES</b>		
1		Daily Fee	250
2		Embalming	1,500

3		Postmortem	2,500
<b>S.</b>	<b>ICU CHARGES</b>		
1		Admission Procedure	200
2		Daily Charges	2,000
3		NGT Insertion	200
4		CVP Monitoring	380
5		Chest Tube Insertion	3,000
6		Intubation Procedure	500
7		Blood Sample	50
8		Pus Swab	150
9		Removal Of Stiches	250
10		Blood Transfusion	150
11		Lumbar Puncture	200
12		Tracheostomy Under La	2,400
13		Shaving	50
14		RBS Testing	50
15		Colostomy Care	100
16		Carolic Test	2,000
17		Central Venous Catheter	7,000
18		Enema/Flatus Tube	200
19		Identification Band	5
20		Last Offices	500
<b>T.</b>	<b>NUTRITION CHARGES</b>		
1		Nutrition assessment counselling and support (NACS)	200
2		Administration of Enteral Nutrition (ICU, Renal)	250
3		Administration of TPNs (ICU, Renal and Wards)	350
4		400g Complete balanced nutritional powder feed that may be used as a meal replacement	2,050
5		1000ml Standard liquid diet with fiber	1,250
6		1000ml High Energy High Protein Tube Feed with Fiber	950
7		500ml Diabetic/Hyperglycemic feed tube	950
8		500ml Predigested Tube Feed	1,000
9		Enteroport Plus Set 500	1,200

10		Enteroport Plus Set 1000		1,400
11		2500ml Universal adapter (giving set)		700
12		Enteroport plus universal adapter giving set		800
<b>T1.</b>		<b>TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION</b>		
13		Special 2 chamber bag 1500ml TPN (Glucose, Protein and electrolytes fat free)		8,000
14		Lipid Peri 3 chamber bag 1250ml (High calorie, High protein, Special fat blend 50% MCT/LCT for peripheral infusion)		7,000
15		Lipid Peri 3 chamber bag 1875ml (High calorie, High protein, Special fat blend 50% MCT/LCT for peripheral infusion)		7,500
16		Lipid Special 3 chamber bag 625ml (High calorie, High protein, Special fat blend MCT/LCT)		5,000
17		Lipid Special 3 chamber bag 1250ml TPN (High calorie, High protein, Special fat blend 50% MCT/LCT)		7,000
18		Lipid Special 3 chamber bag 1875ml TPN (High calorie, High protein, Special fat blend 50% MCT/LCT)		9,050
19		MCT/LCT 20 % (+ Vit. E), 100 ml		1,250
20		MCT/LCT 20 % (+ Vit. E), 500 ml		3,000
21		Hepa-10 %, 500 ml Special Amino Acid for Patients with Liver Disease		2,000
<b>U.</b>		<b>PHARMACEUTICALS AND NON-PHARMACEUTICALS</b>		
1	PHARMOR THO138	2.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 105mm St. Steel	-	550
2	PHARMOR THO139	2.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 70mm St. Steel	-	470
3	PHARMOR THO094	45mm Cortex Screw Length 20mm St. Steel	-	266
4	PHARMOR THO095	45mm Cortex Screw Length 22mm St. Steel	-	266
5	PHARMOR THO096	45mm Cortex Screw Length 24mm St. Steel	-	265
6	PHARMOR THO084	45mm Cortex Screw Length 26mm St Steel	-	270
7	PHARMOR THO085	45mm Cortex Screw Length 28mm St Steel	-	270
8	PHARMOR	45mm Cortex Screw Length	-	270

	THO086	30mm St Steel		
9	PHARMOR THO087	45mm Cortex Screw Length 32mm St Steel	-	270
10	PHARMOR THO097	45mm Cortex Screw Length 32mm St. Steel	-	270
11	PHARMOR THO088	45mm Cortex Screw Length 34mm St Steel	-	270
12	PHARMOR THO089	45mm Cortex Screw Length 36mm St Steel	-	270
13	PHARMOR THO098	45mm Cortex Screw Length 36mm St. Steel	-	270
14	PHARMOR THO099	45mm Cortex Screw Length 38/Mm St. Steel	-	277
15	PHARMOR THO090	45mm Cortex Screw Length 40mm St Steel	-	277
16	PHARMOR THO091	45mm Cortex Screw Length 48mm St Steel	-	277
17	PHARMOR THO100	45mm Cortex Screw Length 50mm St. Steel	-	277
18	PHARMOR THO101	45mm Cortex Screw Length 52mm St. Steel	-	317
19	PHARMOR THO102	45mm Cortex Screw Length 54mm St. Steel	-	317
20	PHARMOR THO103	45mm Cortex Screw Length 56mm St. Steel	-	317
21	PHARMOR THO104	45mm Cortex Screw Length 58mm St. Steel	-	317
22	PHARMOR THO105	45mm Cortex Screw Length 60mm St. Steel	-	317
23	ONC115	5-Fluorouracil 250mg	50mg/MI	63
24	ONC999	5-Fluorouracil 500mg	-	180
25	PHARMOR THO107	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 100mm St. Steel	-	466
26	PHARMOR THO108	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 65mm St. Steel	-	485
27	PHARMOR THO109	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 75mm St. Steel	-	486
28	PHARMOR THO110	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 80mm St. Steel	-	486
29	PHARMOR THO111	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 85mm St. Steel	-	486
30	PHARMOR	6.5mm Cancellous Bone	-	525

	THO112	Screw/16mm Length 90mm St. Steel		
31	PHARMOR THO113	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/16mm Length 95mm St. Steel	-	536
32	PHARMOR THO114	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/32mm Length 30mm St. Steel	-	465
33	PHARMOR THO115	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/32mm Length 35mm St. Steel	-	465
34	PHARMOR THO116	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/32mm Length 40mm St. Steel	-	465
35	PHARMOR THO117	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/32mm Length 45mm St. Steel	-	465
36	PHARMOR THO118	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/32mm Length 50mm St. Steel	-	465
37	PHARMOR THO119	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lght 25mm Ss	-	400
38	PHARMOR THO120	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 30mm Ss	-	400
39	PHARMOR THO121	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 36mm Ss	-	400
40	PHARMOR THO122	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 40mm Ss	-	400
41	PHARMOR THO123	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 46mm Ss	-	350
42	PHARMOR THO124	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 50mm Ss	-	350
43	PHARMOR THO125	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 56mm Ss	-	350
44	PHARMOR THO126	6.5mm Cancellous Bone Screw/Fully Threaded Lgth 60mm Ss	-	350
45	PHARMOR THO127	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/ Tapping Length 100mm	-	1,500.00



46	PHARMOR THO140	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling	-	1,500.00
47		/Tapping Length 105mm Ss		
48	PHARMOR THO141	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 110mm Ss	-	1,500.00
49	PHARMOR THO142	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 115mm Ss	-	1,500.00
50	PHARMOR THO143	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 50mm Ss	-	1,400.00
51	PHARMOR THO144	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 70mm Ss/Tan	-	1,400.00
52	PHARMOR THO145	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/ Tapping Length 75mm Ss/Tan	-	1,400.00
53	PHARMOR THO146	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 80mm Ss/Tan	-	1,400.00
54	PHARMOR THO147	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 85mm Ss/Tan	-	1,500.00
55	PHARMOR THO148	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 90mm Ss/Tan	-	1,500.00
56	PHARMOR THO149	7.3 Cannulated Screw Self-Drilling/Tapping Length 95mm Ss/Tan	-	1,500.00
57	PHARMOR THO070	96" Dcs Plate Holes 6 St. Steel	-	3,700.00
58	PHARMOR THO071	96" Dcs Plate Holes 8 St. Steel	-	4,010.00
59	PHAR363	Abacavir + Lamivudine Tablets, 300mg/150mg Free	-	1
60	ABR001	Abiraterone 250mg	250mg	1,000.00
61	ONC52	Abiraterone 500mg	500mg	1,000.00
62	PHAR429	Absolute Ethanol (95 % V/V) Solution Litres	-	1,060.00
63	PHR0209	Aceclofenac/Paracetamol Tablets 100mg/500mg	-	10
64	PHR0208	Aceclofenac Tablets 200mg	-	5
65	PHR0210	Aceclofenanc Tablets 100mg	-	3
66	PHAR421	Acetazolamide Tablets 250mg	-	20
67	PHR0198	Activated Charcoal Tablets	-	1
68	PHAR425	Activated Glutaraldehyde 2%	-	2,300.00

		Solution Litres		
69	PHAR415	Acyclovir Cream 10g Tubes	-	150
70	PHAR417	Acyclovir Cream 5g Tubes	-	120
71	PHAR423	Acyclovir Eye Ointment 3% W/V, Tubes	-	500
72	PHARM915	Acyclovir Injection 250mg, Vials	-	300
73	PHAR424	Acyclovir Suspension Bottle	-	0
74	PHAR416	Acyclovir Tablets 200 Mg	-	3
75	PHAR422	Acyclovir Tablets 400 Mg	-	5
76	PHARMOR THO082	Adjustable Clamps Large	-	2,280.00
77	PHR0128	Adrenaline Injection 1mg/ML Ampoules	-	30
78	PHR0279	Albendazole Suspension 200mg Bottle	-	30
79	PHR0004	Albendazole Tablets 400mg	--	20
80	PHR0212	Alcohol Prei-Injection Swabs Pieces	-	1
81	PHR0213	Allerdex Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
82	PHR0214	Allergocomod Eye Drops Bottles	-	1,200.00
83	PHR0287	Allopurinol Tablets 100mg	-	8
84	PHR0487	Alomide Eye Drops Bottles	-	1
85	PHR0301	Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg	-	0
86	PHAR426	Amethocaine Eye Drops Bottles	-	0
87	PHR0201	Amikacin Injection, 250mg/ML, Ampoules	-	50
88	PHR0006	Aminocidine Sulphate (Gabbrolal) Satchets 250mg	-	20
89	PHAR414	Aminophylin Injection 25mg/ML Vials	-	150
90	PHRAMIO0 052	Amiodarone Injection 50mg/ML Vials	-	35
91	PHR0216	Amitriptyline Tablets 25mg	-	2
92	PHAR413	Amlodipine Tablets 10mg (28 Pack)	-	2
93	PHR0463	Amlodipine Tablets 5mg	-	1
94	PHR0008	Amodiaquine Suspension Bottles	-	0
95	PHR0009	Amodiaquine Tablets 3s Packs	-	0
96	PHR0003	Amoxicilin Syrup 125mg/ML 100ml Bottles	-	50
97	PHR0218	Amoxicillin Capsules 250mg	-	2
98	PHR0129	Amoxicillin Capsules 500mg	-	3
99	PHAR288	Amoxicillin Clavulanate Injection 1.2gm Vials	-	120

100	PHR0462	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Dispersible Scored Tablets 228mg	-	1
101	PHAR433	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Suspension 156 Mg/5 Ml (100ml)	-	0
102	PHAR289	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Suspension 228 Mg/5 Ml (100ml)	-	150
103	PHR0130	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Suspension 312 Mg/5 Ml (100ml) Bottles	-	205
104	PHR0131	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Suspension 356 Mg/5 Ml (100ml) Bottles	-	1
105	PHAR072	Amoxicillin/Clavulanic Acid Tablets 1g	-	30
106	PHR0220	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Tablets 375mg	-	11
107	PHR0221	Amoxicillin / Clavulanic Acid Tablets 625mg	-	14
108	AMOX 0002	Amoxicillin Dispersible Scored Tablets 125 Mg	-	1
109	PHAR088	Amoxicillin Dispersible Scored Tablets 250 Mg	-	8
110	PHAR11114	Amoxyclav 312mg	-	15
111	PHAR348	Amphotericin B I.V Injection 50mg Vials	-	500
112	AMP001	Ampicillin 500mg Vial	500mg	100
113	PHR0224	Ampicillin/Cloxacillin Capsules 500mg	-	4
114	PHR0225	Ampicillin/Cloxacillin Neonatal Drops 90mg/0.6ml Bottles	-	100
115	PHAR347	Ampicillin/ Cloxacillin Suspension 125 Mg/5 Ml (100ml) Bottles	-	150
116	PHR0013	Ampicillin/Cloxacillin Suspension 250 Mg/5 Ml (100ml) Bottles	-	200
117	ONCO990	Anastrozole 1mg	-	35
118	PHARM203 0	Anhydrous Thyroxine Sodium 100mcg Tablets	-	1
119	PHR0302	Antacid (Compound Magnesium Trisilicate) Suspension Bottles	-	220
120	PHR0002	Antacid (Magnesium Trisilicate) Tablets	-	1

121	ONC129	Antacid Suspension 100mls	100mls	30
122	PHR0092	Antibiotic Ointment (Neomycin/Bacitracin/Polymixin B) Ointment Tubes	-	187
123	PHAR350	Anti-D (Rho) Immunoglobulin Injection 150 Mcg Vial	-	5,000.00
124	PHR0227	Anti-D (Rho) Immunoglobulin Injection 300 Mcg Vial	-	5,000.00
125	PHR0017	Antirabies Vaccine Vials Free	-	650
126	PHR0229	Anti-Snake Venom Immunoglobulin Injection Vials	-	5,500.00
127	APRT201	Aprepitant 150mg	150mg	2,800.00
128	PHARM204 0	Artemether/Lumefantrine 80/480 Mg (18s) Tablets	-	1
129	PHR0232	Artemether/Lumefantrine Tablets 80/480 Mg (12s) Free	-	1
130	PHR0233	Artemether/Lumefantrine Tablets 80/480 Mg (24s) Free	-	1
131	PHR0231	Artemether/Lumefantrine Tablets 80/480 Mg (6s) Free	-	1
132	PHAR349	Artesunate Iv Injection 60mg Vials Free	-	1
133	PHAR356	Aspirin Tablets 300 Mg	-	1
134	PHR0235	Aspirin Tablets 75mg	-	2
135	PHAR283	Atenolol Tablets 100 Mg	-	0
136	PHAR279	Atenolol Tablets 50 Mg	-	1
137	PHAR280	Atovastatin Tablets 10 Mg	-	2
138	PHR0444	Atovastatin Tablets 20mg	-	3
139	PHAR040	Atovastatin Tablets 40 Mg	-	0
140	PHR0445	Atracurium Besilate Injection 10 Mg/MI Vials	-	500
141	PHAR037	Atropine Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
142	PHAR036	Atropine Sulphate Injection 1mg/MI Ampoules	-	10
143	PHR0489	Aurochrome Eye Drops Bottles	-	0
144	AZA001	Azathioprine 100mg	100mg	110
145	PHARM954	Azelastine Eye Drops 0.05% 5ml	-	317
146	PHR0240	Azithromycin Powder for Suspension 200mg/5ml 15ml Bottles	-	80
147	PHAR039	Azithromycin Tablets 250mg	-	50
148	PHAR041	Azithromycin Tablets 500mg (3s)	-	100
149	PHAR095	Bactroban Cream/ Ointment Tubes	-	350
150	PHARM200 6	Bandages Plaster of Paris	-	77

		Gypsona- 10cm X2.70m (4 Inch) Piece		
151	PHARM203 5	Bandages Plaster of Paris Gypsona- 15cm X2.70m (6 Inch) Piece	-	150
152	PHARM203 4	Bandages Plaster of Paris Gypsona- 20cm X2.70m (8 Inch) Piece	-	180
153	PHARM200 5	Bandages Plaster of Paris Gypsona-	-	60
154		7.5cm X2.70m (3 Inch) Piece		
155	PHAR094	Beclomethasone Dipropionate Cream Tubes	-	200
156	PHAR099	Beclomethasone Inhaler, 100mcg 200 Doses Canisters	-	200
157	PHAR990	Benzathine Penicillin 1.2 M. U	-	35
158	PHAR092	Benzathine Penicillin Injection 2.4 Mu Vials	-	20
159	PHAR101	Benzhexol (Artane) Tablets 5mg	-	1
160	PHAR10106	Benzoic Acid/Salicylic Acid Oint 6%/3%	-	100
161	PHAR096	Benzyl Benzoate Emulsion 25% W/V Bottles	-	50
162	PHAR093	Benzyl Penicillin Injection 1 Mu Vials	-	0
163	PHAR091	Benzyl Penicillin Injection 5 Mu Vials	-	30
164	PHARM202 2	Betadine Mouthwash Bottles	-	100
165	PHR0024	Beta Methasone Cream 0.1% 15g Tubes	-	50
166	PHAR267	Betamethasone/ Neomycin Eye/Ear/Nose	-	80
167	PHR0250	Betamethasone Ointment 0.1% 15g Tubes	-	150
168	BET001	Betapyn (Paracetamol/Codeine/Caffeine/ Doxylamine)	450mg/10mg/50mg/5mg	20
169	ONC131	Bicalutamide 50mg Tablet (Casodex)	50mg	90
170	PHARM910	Bin Cards	-	1
171	PHAR102	Bisacodyl Tablets 5mg	-	1
172	PHA1003	Bleomycin 15iu Inj	-	2,000.00
173	PHAR268	Boric Acid Bottles	-	0
174	PHR0026	Boric Acid Ear Drops Bottles	-	0
175	ONC113	Bortezomib 3.5mg	3.5mg	8,630.00

176	PHAR361	Budenoside Spray Pieces	-	100
177	PHARM 602	Budesonide/Formoterol 200/6mcg (Foracort)	200/6mcg g	1,404.00
178	PHR0025	Budesonide Inhaler 200mcg 200 Doses Canisters	-	250
179	PHARM601	Budesonide Pressurized Metered Dose Inhaler 100mcg	100mcg	840
180	PHR0251	Bupivacaine Heavy Spinal Injection 5mg/MI 0.5% Ampoules	-	50
181	PHAR10105	Caffeine Citrate 10mg/MI	-	850
182	PHAR359	Calamine Lotion Bottles	-	150
183	PHAR070	Calcimax Drops Bottles	-	100
184	PHAR071	Calcium Gluconate Injection 10% (100mg/MI) Ampoules	-	196
185	PHAR10027	Calcium Supplement Syrup (Osteocare)	-	690
186	PHR0030	Calcium + Vitamin D Tablets 400mcg/200iu	-	8
187	PHARMOR TH13	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx16mm Steel	-	330
188	PHARMOR TH14	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx18mm Steel	-	330
189	PHARMOR TH15	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx20mm Steel	-	330
190	PHARMOR TH16	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx22mm Steel	-	330
191	PHARMOR TH17	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx24mm Steel	-	330
192	PHARMOR TH18	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx26mm Steel	-	330
193	PHARMOR TH19	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx28mm Steel	-	370
194	PHARMOR TH20	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx30mm Steel	-	370
195	PHARMOR TH21	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx36mm Steel	-	370
196	PHARMOR TH12	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx40mm Steel	-	346
197	PHARMOR TH11	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx45mm Steel	-	346
198	PHARMOR TH22	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx46mm Steel	-	370
199	PHARMOR TH23	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx50mm Steel	-	370
200	PHARMOR TH24	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx55mm Steel	-	400

201	PHARMOR TH25	Cancellous Bone Screw 1/4 Length 40mmx60mm Steel	-	400
202	PHARMOR THO079	Cannulated Screw Set 6.5mm	-	222,000
203	ONCO1011 0	Capecitabine 150mg Tabs	-	39
204	ONC114	Capecitabine 500mg	500mg	155
205	PHAR367	Captopril Tablets 25 Mg	-	5
206	PHAR366	Carbamazepine (Tegretol) Tablets 100 Mg	-	100
207	PHAR165	Carbamazepine (Tegretol) Tablets 200 Mg	-	5
208	PHAR164	Carbimazole Scored Tablets 5mg	-	2
209	PHAR10010	Carboplatin 150mg	-	3,500
210	ONC109	Carboplatin 450mg	450mg	6,950
211	PHAR166	Carvedilol Tablets 12.5mg	-	5
212	PHAR172	Carvedilol Tablets 25mg	-	0
213	PHAR171	Carvedilol Tablets 6.25mg	-	3
214	PHR0465	Cefadroxil Capsules 250mg	-	5
215	PHR0464	Cefadroxil Capsules 500mg	-	7
216	PHR0258	Cefadroxil Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	150
217	PHR0259	Cefadroxil Suspension 250mg/5ml Bottles	-	200
218	PHAR170	Cefixime Capsules 200mg	-	0
219	PHAR163	Cefixime Powder For Suspension 100mg/5ml Bottles	-	250
220	PHAR122	Cefixime Tablets 200mg	-	25
221	PHAR183	Cefixime Tablets 400mg	-	0
222	PHR0005	Cefotaxime Injection 1g Vials	-	1
223	PHAR184	Cefotaxime Injection 250mg Vials	-	250
224	PHR0215	Cefotaxime Injection 500mg Vials	-	500
225	PHAR182	Cefpodoxime Powder For Oral Suspension 100mg/5ml Bottles	-	100
226	PHAR125	Cefpodoxime Powder For Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml Bottles	-	0
227	PHAR178	Cefpodoxime Tablets 100mg	-	0
228	PHAR174	Cefpodoxime Tablets 200mg	-	250
229	PHAR181	Ceftazidime Injection 1g Vials	-	150
230	PHR0448	Ceftazidime Injection 250mg Vials	-	100
231	PHAR173	Ceftriaxone Injection (Generic) I.V, 1g, Vial	-	40
232	PHR0184	Ceftriaxone Injection (Generic) I.V/I.M, 250mg, Vial	-	35

233	PHAR001	Ceftriaxone Injection (Generic) I.V/I.M, 500mg, Vial	-	250
234	PHR0138	Ceftriaxone Injection (Rocephine) I.V 1g Vials	-	900
235	PHAR074	Cefuroxime Axetil Powder for Suspension 125mg/ 5ml Bottles	-	200
236	PHAR073	Cefuroxime Axetil Powder for Suspension 250mg/ 5ml Bottles	-	250
237	PHR0272	Cefuroxime Injection 750mg Vials	-	80
238	PHR0273	Cefuroxime Sodium Injection 1g Vials	-	0
239	PHR0270	Cefuroxime Tablets 250mg	-	20
240	PHR0269	Cefuroxime Tablets 500mg	-	35
241	PHR0466	Cephadoxil Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	150
242	PHAR370	Cephadoxil Suspension 250mg/5ml Bottles	-	200
243	PHAR075	Cephalexin Capsules 250 Mg	-	4
244	PHR0276	Cephalexin Capsules 500mg	-	5
245	PHR0467	Cephalexin Powder for Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	70
246	PHR0007	Cephalexin Powder for Suspension 250mg/5ml Bottles	-	150
247	PHARM962	Ceremol Ear Drops (Arachis Oil 57.3%, Chlorobutanol 5%)	-	340
248	PHAR210	Cetirizine Syrup 5mg/5ml Bottles	-	30
249	PHR0281	Cetirizine Syrup 5mg/5ml Litres	-	0
250	PHR0282	Cetirizine Tablets 10mg	-	1
251	ONC123	Cetuximab 100mg	100mg	19,205
252	ONC122	Cetuximab 500mg	500mg	79,350
253	CAN0002	Chemotherapy Consumables	1	1,000
254	PHAR1101	Chlopheniramine Maleate Injection 10mg/MI Ampoules	-	1
255	PHR0219	Chlopheniramine Syrup 2mg/5ml Bottles	-	30
256	PHR0217	Chlopheniramine Syrup 2mg/5ml Litres	-	1
257	PHR0283	Chlopheniramine Tablets 4mg	-	1
258	CHLOP003	Chlopromazine (Largactil) Hcl Injection 25mg/MI Ampoules	-	10
259	PHR0021	Chlopromazine (Largactil) Hcl Tablets 100mg	-	1
260	PHR0284	Chlopromazine (Largactil) Hcl Tablets 25mg	-	1
261	ONC108	Chlorambucil 2mg Tablet	2mg	187



262	PHAR10075	Chlorambucil 2mg Tabs	-	560
263	PHAR141	Chloramphenicol 0.5% Eye Drops Bottles	-	150
264	PHR0285	Chloramphenicol Injection 1gm Vials	-	40
265	PHR0286	Chloramphenicol Powder for Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	0
266	CHL 0001	Chlorhexidine Digluconate Gel Tubes	-	140
267	NSI-CHL062	Chlorhexidine Gluconate 2.4 + Isopropyl Alco 70% Litres	-	2,000
268	PHARM914	Chlorhexidine Gluconate (Hibitane) Disinfectant Solution	-	300
269	PHAR229	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash Bottles	-	140
270	PHR0037	Chlorpropamide (Diabenex) Tablets 250mg	-	0
271	PHAR10150	Cholecalciferol 200iu/MI Oral Drops	-	345
272	PHARM203 3	Ciprofloxacin Injection 200mg/100ml Bottle	-	1
273	PHAR142	Ciprofloxacin Tablets 500mg	-	4
274	PHR0142	Ciprofloxacin / Dexamethasone Ear / Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
275	PHR0277	Ciprofloxacin Eye / Ear Drops Bottles	-	50
276	PHR0200	Ciprofloxacin Oral Suspension 5g/100ml Bottles	-	0
277	PHARM202 6	Ciprofloxacin Tablets 250mg	-	2
278	ONCO0001 0	Cisplatin 50mg/50ml	-	1,300
279	PHR0299	Cital Liquid 100ml Bottles	-	240
280	PHA10053	Citicoline 500mg Tabs	-	115
281	CTA001	Citric Acid 21% (Citro Plus) 5l	-	5,900
282	PHR0300	Citro Soda Granules 60g Pieces	-	0
283	PHR0143	Clarithromycin Powder for Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	250
284	PHR0144	Clarithromycin Tablets 250mg	-	20
285	PHR0145	Clarithromycin Tablets 500mg	-	25
286	PHAR10102	Clexane 80mg 0.8ml	-	600
287	PHR0293	Clindamycin Capsules 150mg	-	10
288	PHAR087	Clindamycin Capsules 300mg	-	15
289	PHR0039	Clindamycin Phosphate Injection 150mg/MI Ampoules	-	300
290	PHAR140	Clomiphene Citrate Tablets 50mg	-	25
291	PHACL600	Clopidogrel Tablets 75mg	75mg	170
292	PHR0040	Clotrimazole Cream 1% Tubes	-	20

293	PHR0303	Clotrimazole Pessaries 100mg (6s)	-	50
294	PHAR139	Clotrimazole Pessaries 200mg (3s)	-	30
295	PHAR10101	Clotrimazole Pessaries 500mg V1	-	30
296	PHARM367 0	Condom (Free)	-	1
297	PHARMOR TH01	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx12mm Steel	-	200
298	PHARMOR TH02	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx14mm Steel	-	200
299	PHARMOR TH03	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx16mm Steel	-	200
300	PHARMOR TH04	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx18mm Steel	-	200
301	PHARMOR TH05	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx20mm Steel	-	200
302	PHARMOR TH06	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx22mm Steel	-	200
303	PHARMOR TH07	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx24mm Steel	-	200
304	PHARMOR TH08	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx26mm Steel	-	200
305	PHARMOR TH09	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx28mm Steel	-	230
306	PHARMOR TH10	Cortical Bone Screw/Fully Threaded 3.5mmx30mm Steel	-	230
307	PHAR991	Cotrimoxazole Dispersible Tabs 240mg	-	2
308	PHR0304	Cotrimoxazole Injection 96mg/MI Ampoules	-	0
309	PHR0306	Cotrimoxazole Pediatric Tablets 200mg/40mg	-	2
310	PHAR147	Cotrimoxazole Suspension 240mg/5ml Bottles	-	50
311	PHR0307	Cotrimoxazole Tablets 480mg	-	1
312	PHR0308	Cotrimoxazole Tablets 960mg	-	2
313	PHR0045	Crepe Bandage 4	-	30
314	PHR0046	Crepe Bandage 6	-	50
315	PHAR116	Crepe Bandage 8	-	70
316	PHAR10074	Cyclophosphamide 1g Inj	-	500
317	PHAR10073	Cyclophosphamide 500mg Inj	-	250
318	ONC1199	Cyclophosphomide 200mg Inj	-	180
319	ONC133	Dacarbazine 200mg	200mg	740
320	ONC124	Dacarbazine 500mg	500mg	1,610
321	PHARM913 0	Dactinomycin 0.5mg	0.5mg	1,098
322	PHARM102 30	Darbopoietin Inj	-	1,000

323	PHARMOR THO072	Dcp 3.5 St. Steel Holes 10 Length 122mm	-	1,550
324	PHARMOR THO073	Dcp 3.5 St. Steel Holes 5 Length 62mm	-	960
325	PHARMOR THO150	Dcp 45 Broad 12 Holes Length 199mm St. Steel	-	3,050
326	PHARMOR THO151	Dcp 45 Broad 14 Holes Length 231mm St. Steel	-	3,175
327	PHARMOR THO153	Dcp 45 Broad 7 Holes Length 119mm St. Steel	-	2,300
328	PHARMOR THO152	Dcp 45 Broad 8 Holes Length 135mm St. Steel	-	2,380
329	PHARMOR THO154	Dcp 45 Broad 9 Holes Length 151mm St. Steel	-	2,900
330	DEN001	Denosumab 120mg	120mg	50,000
331	PHR0506	Desloratidine Syrup Bottles	-	117
332	PHAR274	Dexamethasone / Gramicidin / Framycetin Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
333	PHARM202 7	Dexamethasone / Gramicidin / Framycetin Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
334	PHR0149	Dexamethasone Injection 4mg/MI Ampoules	-	200
335	PHAR138	Dexamethasone (Maxidex) Eye Drops Bottles	-	200
336	PHR0315	Dexamethasone / Neomycin Eye Drops Bottles	-	50
337	PHAR089	Dexamethasone / Neomycin/Polymyxin B (Maxitrol) Eye Drops Bottles	-	500
338	PHARM100 1	Dexamethasone Tab 0.5mg	-	1
339	PHR0049	Dexamethasone Tablets 2mg	-	1
340	KETES01	Dexketoprofen Trometamol	50mg/2m l	150
341	PHARM101 00	Dexketoprofen Trometamol Inj 50mg/2ml	-	140
342	PHARM101 01	Dexketoprofen Trometamol Tabs 25mg	-	40
343	DEXEM001	Dexmedetomidine 100mcg	100mcg	2,070
344	PHR0316	Dextran 70/Glucose 6%/5% Infusion 500ml	-	0
345	PHAR149	Dextran 70% W/V Bottles	-	90
346	PHARM925	Dextrose Injection 50% Bottles	-	100
347	PHARM924	Dextrose In Normal Saline (Dns) Bottles	-	150
348	PHARM926	Dextrose Solution 10% Bottles	-	50
349	PHR0001	Dextrose Solution 5% Bottles	-	40
350	PHARMOR	Dhs/Des Basic Instrument Set	-	150,000

	THO074			
351	PHARMOR TH26	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx100mm	-	1,500
352	PHARMOR TH27	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx105mm	-	1,650
353	PHARMOR TH28	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx110mm	-	1,650
354	PHARMOR TH29	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx60mm	-	1,500
355	PHARMOR TH30	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx70mm	-	1,500
356	PHARMOR TH31	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx80mm	-	1,500
357	PHARMOR TH32	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx85mm	-	1,500
358	PHARMOR TH33	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx90mm	-	1,500
359	PHARMOR TH34	Dhs/Dcs Lag Screws Steel 12.5mmx95mm	-	1,500
360	PHARMOR THO053	Dhs Plate Holes 135* 4st. Steel	-	3,210
361	PHAR137	Diazepam Injection 5mg/Ml Ampoules	-	30
362	PHAR204	Diazepam Tablets 5mg	-	1
363	PHR0317	Diclofenac / Chloroxazone / Paracetamol Tablets	-	6
364	PHAR202	Diclofenac Eye Drops Bottles	-	150
365	PHAR205	Diclofenac Gel Tubes	-	50
366	PHR0319	Diclofenac Injection 25mg/Ml Ampoules	-	50
367	PHAR203	Diclofenac Sodium Tablets 100mg	-	4
368	PHAR245	Diclofenac Sodium Tablets 50mg	-	0
369	PHAR241	Diclofenac Suppositories 100mg	-	50
370	PHAR247	Diclofenac Suppositories 50mg	-	0
371	PHR0321	Digoxin Elixir 25mcg/Ml	-	0
372	PHAR243	Digoxin Injection 0.5 Mg/ 2ml Ampoules	-	50
373	PHAR244	Digoxin Pediatric Elixir 0.05mg/Ml	-	2,270
374	PHAR240	Digoxin Tablets 0.25mg	-	5
375	PHAR238	Dihydrocodeine Tablets 30mg	-	8
376	PHAR118	Diloxanide Furoate / Metronidazole Suspension	-	100
377	PHR0450	Diloxanide Furoate /	-	80

		Metronidazole Tablets 250mg/200mg (30pck)		
378	PHAR117	Diloxanide Furoate/Metronidazole Tablets, 500mg/400mg	-	150
379	PHAR246	Diphtheria - Pertussis - Tetanus Vaccine Vials Free	-	1
380	PHAR10025	Dispensing Bottles with Cap	-	10
381	PHARM911	Dispensing Envelops	-	1
382	DIS23	Distilled Water Litres	-	500
383	PHR0197	Dobutamine Injection 5mg/MI Ampoules	-	400
384	ONC110	Docetaxel 20mg	20mg	3,500
385	ONC101	Docetaxel 80mg Inj	80mg	2,600
386	PHARD001	Domperidone 10mg Tablets	-	2
387	PHARM112 22	Domperidone Syrup 1mg/MI	-	75
388	PHARM300 2	Dopamine Injection 40mg/MI	-	270
389	PHAR1009	Doxorubicin 50mg Inj Lyophilised Powder	-	450
390	PHR0053	Doxycycline Capsules 100mg	-	2
391	PHARMOR TH35	Drill Bit Dia 2.5mm Lgth 100/75mm Mini Qck Coupling	-	1,100
392	PHARMOR TH36	Drill Bit Dia 3.2mm Lgth 240/215mm Mini Qck Coupling	-	2,630
393	PHARMOR TH37	Drill Bit Dia 3.5mm Lgth 100/86mm Flute Qck Coupling	-	1,039
394	PHARMOR TH38	Drill Bit Dia 3.5mm Lgth 120/185.3mm Flute Qck Coupling	-	1,550
395	PHARMOR TH39	Drill Bit Dia 3.5mm Lgth 146/120mm Flute Qck Coupling	-	1,350
396	PHARMOR TH40	Drill Bit Dia 4.5mm Lgth 146/120mm Flute Qck Coupling	-	1,350
397	PHAR237	Dydrogesterone Tablets 10 Mg	-	1
398	PHR0154	Ebastine Suspension 60ml Bottles	-	0
399	PHR0050	Ebastine Tablets 20mg	-	26
400	PHAR249	Econazole Eye Drops Bottles	-	0
401	PHAR110	Efavirenz Dispersible Tablets 50mg Free	-	1
402	PHAR084	Efavirenz Tabs Tablets 200mg Free	-	1
403	PHAR078	Efavirenz Tabs Tablets 600mg Free	-	1
404	PHAR085	Emadistine Eye Drops Bottles	-	50
405	PHARM EMD	Emedastine Eye Drops	0.07%	1
406	PHAR080	Enalapril Tablets 10mg	-	2

407	PHR0152	Enalapril Tablets 5mg	-	1
408	PHAR1001	Endozyme Litres	-	7,000
409	PHAR090	Enoxaparin (Clexane) Injection 40mg/0.4ml Prefilled Syringes	-	400
410	PHAR079	Enoxaparin Injection 40mg/0.4ml Prefilled Syringes	-	400
411	PHAR10108	Ensure Nutrient Powder 400g	-	400
412	PHAR10028	Epanutin Capsules 100mg	-	10
413	PHARM202 8	Ephedrine Nasal Drops Bottles	-	40
414	PHAR086	Ephedrine Sulphate Injection 30 Mg/ MI Ampoules	-	200
415	PHAR081	Ergometrine Maleate Injection 200mcg/MI Ampoules	-	40
416	PHAR113	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Injection 125 Mg/MI Vials	-	0
417	PHR0326	Erythromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml Bottles	-	60
418	PHAR106	Erythromycin Stearate Film Coated Tablets 250mg	-	3
419	PHAR206	Erythromycin Stearate Film Coated Tablets 500mg	-	6
420	ERY006	Erythropoietin Prefilled Syringe 2000iu	2000iu	630
421	ERY007	Erythropoietin Prefilled Syringe 4000iu	4000iu	1,108
422	PHARM100 20	Escitalopram 10mg Tabs	-	75
423	PHARM201 6	Esomeprazole Tablets 20mg	-	25
424	PHAR209	Ethambutol Hcl Tablets 400mg (Free)	-	1
425	PHAR10152	Etoposide 100mg/5ml	-	600
426	PHAR211	Fentanyl Injection 50 Mcg/MI Ampoules	-	410
427	DUR001	Fentanyl Transdermal Patch	8.4mg	1,600
428	PHR0059	Ferrous Sulphate Tablets 200mg	-	1
429	PHAR218	Ferrous Sulphate 200 Mg and Folic Acid 5mg Tablets	-	1
430	PHAR220	Ferrous Sulphate and Folic Acid Syrup Bottles	-	1
431	PHAR0220	Ferrous Sulphate /Folic Acid/Vit B12(Byofer 12)	-	130
432	PHR0156	Fexofenadine Tablets 120mg	-	38
433	PHA1002	Filgrastim 300mcg 1ml Inj	-	1,400
434	FT001	Finasteride Tablets 5mg	-	30
435	PHARM955	Flourometholone Eye Drops 0.1% W/V 5ml	-	155
436	PHR0239	Flucloxacillin Capsules 250mg	-	40
437	PHAR133	Flucloxacillin Capsules 500mg	-	70

438	PHARM612	Flucloxacillin Injection 250mg	250mg	100
439	PHAR212	Flucloxacillin Injection 500mg Vials	-	70
440	PHARM900	Flucloxacillin Suspension, 125mg/5ml, 100ml	-	570
441	PHAR207	Fluconazole 0.3% Eye Drops Bottles	-	70
442	PHAR216	Fluconazole Injection 200mg (2mg/MI) Bottle	-	160
443	PHAR223	Fluconazole Suspension 50mg/MI	-	65
444	PHAR227	Fluconazole Tablets 150mg	-	30
445	PHAR214	Fluconazole Tablets 200mg	-	5
446	PHR0340	Fluconazole Tablets 50mg	-	45
447	ONC125	Fluorometholone Eye Drop 0.1% W/V	0.10%	149
448	PHAR225	Fluoxetine Capsules 20mg	-	4
449	PHARM203 2	Flupentixol Decanoate Injection 20mg/MI Ampoules	-	1
450	PHAR213	Fluphenazine Decanoate Injection 25mg/MI Ampoules	-	90
451	PHAR208	Fluticasone Nasal Spray Bottles	-	750
452	PHARM150 1	Fluticasone Propionate Inhaler	125mcg	1,600
453	PHR0066	Folic Acid Tablets 5mg	-	1
454	PHRAM300 4	Folinic Acid Inj (Leucovorin)50mg	-	440
455	PHARM101 0	Formoterol Fumarate Turbuhaler	6mcg/Dose	1,500
456	PHR0344LA SIX	Furosemide (Lasix)Injection 10mg/MI Ampoules	-	12
457	PHAR222	Furosemide (Lasix) Tablets 20mg	-	1
458	PHAR217	Furosemide (Lasix) Tablets 40mg	-	1
459	PHARM901	Gabapentin 300mg/Methylcob 500mcg (Gabanerve)	-	100
460	PHAR215	Gabapentin Tablets 100mg	-	10
461	PHAR262	Gabapentin Tablets 300mg	-	1
462	PHAR10076	Gemcitabine 1g Inj	-	6,785
463	ONCO350	Gemcitabine 200mg Injection	200mg	592
464	PHAR264	Gentamicin/Dexamethasone Eye Drops Bottles	-	40
465	PHAR261	Gentamicin Eye / Ear Drops Bottles	-	20
466	PHAR260	Gentamicin Injection 20mg/2ml Ampoules	-	10
467	PHAR265	Gentamicin Injection 80mg/2ml	-	10

		Ampoules		
468	PHR0348	Glibenclamide Tablet 5mg	-	1
469	PHARM900 4	Gliclazide Tablets, 80mg	-	5
470	PH00603	Glucosamine And Chondroitin Tablets	500/400 mg	2
471	PHR0207	Glucose In Glycerine 25% Nasal Drops, Bottles	-	50
472	PHAR0513	Glutamic Acid/B1/B6/B12(250/10/3/10mg Bg Glutamin)	-	8
473	PHR0196	Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual Tablets 500mcg	-	30
474	PHAR12111	Glycopyrronium Bromide 200mcg/1ml	-	950
475	ONC116	Goserelin 10.8mg (Zoladex)	10.8mg	11,900
476	PHR0187	Granisetron Hydrochloride Injection 3mg/3ml Ampoules	-	40
477	PHARM900 5	Griseofulvin Tablets 125mg	-	2
478	PHAR410	Griseofulvin Tablets 250mg	-	4
479	PHAR406	Griseofulvin Tablets 500mg	-	7
480	PHAR402	Haemaccel Solution Bottles	-	200
481	PHAR10026	Haematinic Caps	-	5
482	PHR0179	Haematinic Solution Bottles	-	380
483	PHAR400	Haemophilus Influenza Type B Vials	-	80
484	PHR0350	Haloperidol Decanoate Depot Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	245
485	PHR0255	Haloperidol Tablets 5mg	-	2
486	PHR0351	Halothane Inhalation Bottles	-	4,600
487	PHARM921	Hand Sanitiser Bottles	-	240
488	PHAR10031	Hematinic Syrup	-	10
489	PHAR154	Hemolok Solution Bottles	-	100
490	PHR0126	Heparin Injection 5000iu/MI 5ml Vials (Generic)	-	680
491	PHAR153	Heparin Injection 5000iu/MI 5ml Vials (Rotex)	-	680
492	PHAR152	Hepatitis B Vaccine Vials	-	200
493	HERC001	Herceptin Trastuzumab 600mg S/C	600mg	30,000
494	PHR0222	H-Pylori Kit Packet	-	840
495	PHAR10033	Human Albumin 20% Bottle	-	7,330
496	PHR0353	Hydralazine Injection 20mg/MI Ampoules	-	630
497	PHAR158	Hydralazine Tablets 25 Mg	-	3
498	PHAR157	Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets 25mg	-	1



499	PHR0354	Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets 50mg	-	1
500	PHAR155	Hydrocortisone Cream Tubes	-	40
501	PHR0452	Hydrocortisone Eye Drops Bottles	-	50
502	PHR0356	Hydrocortisone Injection 100mg Vials	-	30
503	PHR0358	Hydrogen Peroxide Eye Drops Bottles	-	100
504	PHAR231	Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash Bottles	-	100
505	HYD700	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution 6% Bottles	-	35
506	PHRAM300 3	Hydroxycarbamide/Hydroxyure a Caps 500mg	-	22
507	PHAR304	Hyoscine N Butylbromide Injection 20mg/MI Ampoules	-	30
508	PHR0475	Hyoscine N Butylbromide Syrup Bottles	-	80
509	PHR0361	Hyoscine N Butylbromide Tablets 10mg	-	8
510	PHARM100 12	Hypertonic Saline 3%	-	100
511	PHARM200 1	Ibuprofen (Brufen) Syrup 100mg/5ml Bottle	-	22
512	PHARM900 6	Ibuprofen (Brufen) Syrup, 100mg/5ml, Bottle	-	22
513	PHAR150	Ibuprofen (Brufen) Tablets 200 Mg	-	1
514	PHAR161	Ibuprofen (Brufen) Tablets 400 Mg	-	1
515	PHAR10110	Ibuprofen/Paracetamol 100mg/125mg Suspension	-	50
516	PHAR10109	Ibuprofen /Paracetamol400mg/325mg Tabs	-	10
517	ONC117	Ifosfamide 1g Qith Mesna 600mg	1g/600m g	685
518	ONC118	Ifosfamide 2g With Mesna 1200mg	2g/1200 mg	1,370
519	PHR0204	Imipenem / Cilastatin Injection 500mg/500mg Vials	-	1,700
520	PHAR162	Imiquimod Cream 5% Satchets	-	200
521	PHARMOR THO075	Im Universal Femur Instrument Set	-	400,000
522	PHR0079	Indometacin (Indocid) Capsules 25mg	-	5
523	INF1	Infant Milk For 0-6 Months	400g	1,500

524	INF2	Infant Milk For 6-12 Months	400g	1,500
525	PRE-NAN	Infant Milk for Preterm Babies	400g	1,500
526	PHR0364	Insulin Biphasic Injection 30/70 Iu/MI 10ml Vials	-	300
527	PHARM900 8	Insulin Mixtard (Flexpen) 100i.U/MI 3ml, Vial	-	380
528	PHARM900 7	Insulin Needles (Novofine) G30 8mm, Piece	-	20
529	PHR0365	Insulin Soluble Injection 100iu/MI 10ml Vials	-	300
530	PHARMOR THO048	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel11mm X38cm	-	6,350
531	PHARMOR THO041	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel36cm X10mm	-	6,350
532	PHARMOR THO042	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel36cm X8mm	-	6,350
533	PHARMOR THO043	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel38cm X10mm	-	6,350
534	PHARMOR THO046	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel42mm X11mm	-	6,350
535	PHARMOR THO064	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steel42mm X12mm	-	6,350
536	PHARMOR THO047	Interlocking I.M Femur Nail Stainless Steelcm11mm X36cm	-	6,350
537	PHARMOR THO050	Interlocking I.M Tibial Nail Stainless Steel10mm X36cm	-	6,200
538	PHARMOR THO049	Interlocking I.M Tibial Nail Stainless Steel11mm X40cm	-	6,350
539	PHARMOR THO051	Interlocking I.M Tibial Nail Stainless Steel 9mm X34cm	-	6,200
540	PHAR160	Ipratropium Bromide Inhaler 20mcg/Dose Canister	-	300
541	PHR0202	Ipratropium Bromide Nebulising Solution 250mcg/MI Bottle	-	2,000
542	PHAR343	Iron Dextran Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	600
543	PHR0309	Iron Sucrose 100mg Ampoules	-	1,200
544	PHAR020	Isoflurane Inhalation Solution Bottles	-	4,600
545	PHAR031	Isonazid+ Ethambutol (150 Mg/400mg) Tablets Free	-	1
546	PHAR026	Isoniazid (Inh) Tablets 100mg Free	-	1
547	PHARM111 12	Itraconazole 100mg	-	25
548	PHAR032	Ketamine Injection 50mg/MI Vials	-	182

549	PHR0367	Ketoconazole Tablets 200mg	-	3
550	PHARM956	Ketoprofen Gel 2.5% 20gms (Fastum)	-	50
551	PHAR028	Ketorolac Eye Drops Bottles	-	0
552	KET001	Ketorolac Tromethamine 30mg	-	200
553	PHARMOR THO135	K-Wire Dia 15mm Length 150+ 10mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
554	PHARMOR THO129	K-Wire Dia 15mm Length 280+ 20mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
555	PHARMOR THO130	K-Wire Dia 1.6mm Length 150+ 10mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
556	PHARMOR THO132	K-Wire Dia 1.6mm Length 280+ 20mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
557	PHARMOR THO134	K-Wire Dia 1.8mm Length 150+ 10mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
558	PHARMOR THO136	K-Wire Dia 1.8mm Length 150+ 10mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
559	PHARMOR THO137	K-Wire Dia 1.8mm Length 280+ 20mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
560	PHARMOR THO128	K-Wire Dia 22mm Length 280+ 20mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
561	PHARMOR THO131	K-Wire Dia 25mm Length 150+ 10mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
562	PHARMOR THO133	K-Wire Dia 25mm Length 280+ 20mm Trocar Tip St. Steel	-	185
563	PHR0195	Labetalol Injection 100mg/20ml Vials	-	2,391.00
564	PHAR035	Lactulose Solution Bottles	-	290
565	PHAR024	Lamivudine (3tc) Oral Solution 50mg/5ml Bottles Free	-	1
566	PHAR033	Lamivudine (3tc) Tabs 150mg Free	-	1
567	PHARM100 22	Lamotrigine 100mg	-	208
568	PHARM151 0	Lansoprazole/Tinidazole/Clarith H-Pylori	-	780
569	PHARM903 1	Lantus 10ml (Insulin Glargine)	100iu/MI	1,280.00
570	PHAR10200	Lantus Solostar 100iu/1ml(3ml)	-	800
571	PHARMOR THO080	Large Fragments Instruments Set	-	130,000.00
572	PHARMOR THO076	Lateral Tibial Head Buttress 4.5 For Left Leg Ss Holes Lgth 117mm	-	3,850
573	PHARMOR THO077	Lateral Tibial Head Buttress 4.5 For Right Leg Ss Holes Lgth 117mm	-	3,850
574	LEN001	Lenalidomide 5mg Tablet	5mg	1,000
575	PHAR1002	Letrozole 2.5mg Tabs	-	900

576	ONC54	Leucovorin 15mg Tablet	15mg	150
577	ONCO50	Leucovorin Injection 50mg/MI	50mg/MI	1,050
578	PHR0339	Levocetirizine / Montelukast Tablets	-	52
579	PHAR107	Levocetirizine Tablets 5mg	-	12
580	PHAR023	Levofloxacin Eye / Ear Drops Bottles	-	150
581	PHR0223	Levofloxacin Injection 500mg 5mg/MI Bottle	-	170
582	PHR0508	Levofloxacin Tablets 250mg	-	5
583	PHR0167	Levofloxacin Tablets 500mg	-	9
584	EPCP001	Levonogestrel Emergency Contraceptive Tablets 0.75mg	-	100
585	PHAR019	Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets 100mcg	-	7
586	PHAR10151	Levothyroxine Tabs 25mcg	-	3
587	PHARM120 01	Lidocaine Spray 100mg/MI	-	2,000
588	PHARM766 6	Lidocaine Spray 100mg/MI	-	2,000
589	PHARM950	Lidocaine Hcl/Adrenaline Hcl 2% Inj, 1.8 MI (1/100000)	-	25
590	PHAR076	Lignocaine Gel 2% Tube	-	1
591	PHR0372	Lignocaine Hydrochloride Injection 2% Vials	-	40
592	LIG001	Lignocaine With Adrenaline Cartridges	2%	200
593	PHARMS66 4	Lipbalm Nivea	Spf15	0
594	PHAR018	Liquid Paraffin Litres	-	240
595	PHARMOR THO054	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X36mm Ss	-	470
596	PHARMOR THO055	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X40mm Ss	-	470
597	PHARMOR THO056	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X46mm Ss	-	500
598	PHARMOR THO057	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X50mm Ss	-	500
599	PHARMOR THO058	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X56mm Ss	-	500
600	PHARMOR THO060	Locking Screws For I.M Femur Nail 4.9mm X60mm Ss	-	500
601	PHARMOR THO061	Locking Screws For I.M Tibial Nail 4.9mm X30mm Ss	-	370
602	PHARMOR THO062	Locking Screws For I.M Tibial Nail 4.9mm X40mm Ss	-	470
603	PHARMOR THO063	Locking Screws For I.M Tibial Nail 4.9mm X50mm Ss	-	500
604	PHR0373	Loperamide Capsules 2mg	-	1
605	PHAR021	Lopinavir + Ritonavir (Lpv/R)	-	1

		Caps (200/50) Mg Free		
606	PHAR255	Lopinavir + Ritonavir (Lpv/R) Solution (80/20 Mg) Free	-	1
607	PHR0509	Loratidine Tablets 10mg	-	43
608	PHR0510	Loratidine Syrup 5mg/MI Bottles	-	181
609	PHARM930	Losartan Potassium/Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets 50mg/12.5mg	-	2
610	PHAR251	Losartan Potassium Tablets 50mg	-	2
611	PHR0010	Magnesium Sulphate Injection 4% (100mg/MI) Ampoules	-	540
612	PHR0374	Magnesium Sulphate Injection 50% (500mg/MI) Ampoules	-	120
613	PHAR250	Mannitol Solution/Injection Bottle	-	240
614	PHAR259	Measles Vaccine Vials	-	3,500
615	PHAR258	Mebendazole Tablets 100mg	-	1
616	PHR0376	Mebendazole Tablets 500mg	-	515
617	PHR0377	Mefenamic Acid/Paracetamol Tablets 500mg/500mg	-	0
618	PHARM200 2	Mefenamic Acid Tablets 250 Mg	-	1
619	PHAR193	Mefenamic Acid Tablets 500 Mg	-	10
620	MEL0001	Meloxicam 15mg	15mg	2
621	MEL002	Meloxicam 7.5mg Tabs	-	2
622	DEEP01	Mentholatum Ointment (Deep Heat)	35g	189
623	PHR0185	Meropenem Injection 1g Vials	-	978
624	PHR0186	Meropenem Injection 500mg Vials	-	6
625	PHARM201 8	Metformin Tablets 1g	-	7
626	PHAR190	Metformin Tablets 500 Mg	-	2
627	PHAR189	Metformin Tablets 850 Mg	-	2
628	ONC53	Methotrexate 250mg Injectable	250mg	300
629	DRUG0091 6	Methotrexate 25mg Injection	25mg	200
630	ONCO976	Methotrexate 2.5mg Tabs	-	7
631	MTX002	Methotrexate 50mg	50mg/MI	180
632	PHR0132	Methylated Spirit Litres	-	170
633	ONC126	Methylcellulose Eye Drop 0.7% W/V	0.70%	176
634	PHAR194	Methyl Cellulose Eye Drops 0.7 Bottles	-	1
635	PHAR197	Methyl dopa Tablets 250mg	-	2
636	PHAR188	Methylphenidate Tablets 5mg	-	0

637	PHARM957	Methylprednisolone 40mg/MI Injection	-	769
638	PHARM100 13	Methylprednisolone 500mg Solumedrol	-	500
639	PHAR195	Metoclorpramide Hydrochloride (Plasil) Injection 5mg/MI Ampoules	-	8
640	PHR0380	Metoclorpramide (Plasil) Tablets 10mg	-	1
641	PHA11113	Metolazone 5mg	5mg	55
642	PHARM111 13	Metolazone 5mg Tabs	-	55
643	PHR0087	Metronidazole (Flagyl) Tablets 200mg	-	1
644	PHR0384	Metronidazole (Flagyl) Tablets 400mg	-	1
645	PHR0382	Metronidazole Injection 5mg/MI Bottle	-	25
646	PHR0383	Metronidazole Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml Bottles	-	32
647	PHAR192	Miconazole Nitrate 2% Oral Gel 40gm Tubes	-	124
648	PHARM600	Microenema Solution Bottle	-	400
649	MID001	Midazolam 15mg/3ml	5mg/MI	140
650	PHAR201	Midazolam (Dormicum) Injection 5mg/MI Ampoules	-	80
651	PHARM510	Midazolam Injection 1mg/1ml	1mg/1ml	77
652	PHA10054	Minocycline 100mg Tabs	-	80
653	MIR002	Mirtazapine 30mg Tab	30mg	115
654	DRUG0091 2	Mirtazapine Tablets 15mg	-	65
655	PHAR369	Misoprostol (Cytotec) Tablets, 200 Mcg	-	36
656	PHAR368	Misoprostol (Cytotec) Tablets 25 Mcg	-	25
657	PHR0336	Mometasone Furoate Nasal Spray 50mcg Bottles	-	1,489
658	PHARM201 9	Mometasone Furoate Ointment 0.1% Tubes	-	550
659	PHAR10067	Montelukast 10mg Tablets	-	50
660	PHAR1008	Morphine 10mg Tabs	-	35
661	ONC50	Morphine 30mg Sustained Release Tablet	30mg	100
662	PHAR10103	Morphine Inj 30mg/MI	-	200
663	PHR0168	Morphine Injection 10mg/MI Ampoules	-	125
664	PHAR198	Morphine Oral Solution 10mg/MI	-	200
665	PHARM102 0	Morphine Oral Solution	1mg/MI	100

		1mg/MI		
666	PHARM202 0	Morphine Powder 100gms Packet	-	25,000
667	PHARM204 6	Moxifloxacin Eye Drops 0.5%	-	1
668	PHAR187	Multivitamin Drops Bottles	-	0
669	PHAR200	Multivitamin Syrup Bottles	-	44
670	PHR0089	Multivitamin Syrup Litres	-	94
671	PHR0090	Multivitamin Tablets	-	1
672	PHARM203 1	Mupirocin (Zupricin) Ointment Tubes	-	1
673	PHR0485	Nadifloxacin Cream Tubes	-	0
674	PHR0091	Nalidixic Acid Tablets 500mg	-	6
675	PHR0193	Naloxone Injection 0.4mg/MI Ampoules	-	350
676	NAN1001	Nan Infant Milk Nan1	-	1,180
677	NAN1002	Nan Infant Milk Nan2	-	1,180
678	PHAR312	Natural Tears Bottles	-	241
679	ONC127	Neomycin/Betamethasone Eye Drop 0.1%/0.5%	0.1%/0.5%	54
680	PHAR300	Neostigmine Methylsulphate Injection 2.5 Mg/MI Ampoules	-	40
681	PHAR311	Netazoxanide Suspension Bottles	-	100
682	PHR0477	Netazox Tablets 500mg	-	35
683	PHR0454	Neurobion Plus Tablets	-	10
684	PHAR108	Neurobion Tablets	-	1
685	PHAR309	Nevirapine Syrup Bottles Free	-	1
686	PHAR307	Nevirapine Tablets 200 Mg Free	-	1
687	PHR0455	Nifedipine Retart Tablets 20mg	-	1
688	PHARM200 3	Nitrofurantoin Sodium Tablets 100mg	-	2
689	PHRNOR00 50	Norepinephrine / Noradrenaline Injection 1mg/MI Ampoules	-	250
690	PHAR315	Norethisterone Tablets 5mg	-	8
691	PHR0392	Norfloxacin Tablets 400mg	-	2
692	PHAR10023	Nutricomp Energy Hp	-	1,380
693	PHAR10022	Nutricomp Energy Hp Fibre	-	1,380
694	PHAR10018	Nutricomp Fibre	-	1,380
695	PHAR10021	Nutricomp Glutamine Plus	-	1,380
696	PHAR10016	Nutricomp Hepa	-	1,380
697	PHAR10017	Nutricomp Neutral	-	1,380
698	PHAR10020	Nutricomp Peptide	-	1,380
699	PHAR10015	Nutriflex Lipid Tpn 3 Chamber	-	6,500
700	PHAR314	Nystatin Oral Suspension 100,000/MI Bottle	-	43

701	PHAR355	Ofloxacin Eye Drops Bottles	-	339
702	PHAR352	Olanzapine Tablets 10mg	-	15
703	PHR0012	Olanzapine Tablets 5mg	-	10
704	PHARM204 5	Olopatadine Eye Drops 0.1%	-	1
705	PHAR351	Omeprazole Capsules 20 Mg	-	2
706	PHR0194	Omeprazole Injection 40mg Vials	-	170
707	PHAR10070	Ondansetron 4mg Inj	-	40
708	PHAR1005	Ondansetron 4mg Tabs	-	30
709	PHARM300 1	Ondansetron 8mg Injection	-	100
710	PHAR396	Oral Rehydration Salts Powder Sachets	-	5
711	PHR0015	Oral Rehydration Salts Powder Sachets	-	1
712		+ Zinc Sulphate (Dts-Zkit) Tabs		
713	PHARMOR THO092	Oscillating Saw with Assorted Saw Blades	-	106,000
714	PHARM961	Oterex Ear Drops	-	340
715	PHARM300 5	Oxaliplatin Inj 100mg	-	1,800
716	PHAR10011	Oxaliplatin Inj 2mg/MI	-	1,500
717	PHARM300 6	Oxaliplatin Inj 50mg	-	1,500
718	PHR0396	Oxytocin Injection 10iu/MI Ampoules	-	30
719	PHAR392	Oxytocin Injection 5iu/MI Ampoules	-	20
720	ONC119	Paclitaxel 100mg	6mg/MI	1,200
721	ONC 121	Paclitaxel 300mg	6mg/MI	3,800
722	ONC120	Paclitaxel 30mg	6mg/MI	785
723	ONC55	Palonosetron	0.075mg	300
724	ONCO201	Palonosetron Injection 0.25mg/5ml	0.25mg/5 ml	600
725	PHR0397	Pancuronium Bromide Injection 2mg/MI Ampoules	-	109
726	PHAR10050	Pantoprazole 40mg Tabs	-	10
727	PHARM200 4	Pantoprazole Injection 40 Mg Vial	-	587
728	PHAR365	Pantoprazole Tablets 20 Mg	-	55
729	PHAR327	Paracetamol/ Aceclofenac/ Chlorzoxazone Tablets	-	22
730	PHR0262	Paracetamol Injection 1g/100ml Bottles	-	120
731	PHAR329	Paracetamol Suppositories 125mg	-	10
732	PHAR332	Paracetamol Suppositories 250mg	-	14
733	PHR0102	Paracetamol Suspension	-	30



		125mg/5ml 100ml Bottles		
734	PHR0401	Paracetamol Suspension 125mg/5ml Litres	-	84
735	PHAR331	Paracetamol Tablets 500mg	-	1
736	PHR0395	Paradichlorobenzene Benzocaine Chlorbutol Turpentine Oil Otorex Drops	-	0
737	PHARM200 0	Pediasure 1+	400gms	500
738	PEG1001	Peglec (Peg/Electrolytes)	-	2,000.00
739	PHAR323	Pethidine Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	60
740	ONC130	Petroleum Jelly Per Gram	1g	2
741	PHAR328	Phenobarbitone Injection 200mg/MI Ampoules	-	415
742	PHAR322	Phenobarbitone Tablets 30mg	-	1
743	PHAR10131	Phenoxymethylpen Pen V 250mg	-	2
744	PHAR046	Phenytoin (Epanutin) Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	364
745	PHAR320	Phenytoin Sodium Tablets 100mg	-	2
746	PHAR324	Phenytoin Sodium Tablets 50mg	-	5
747	Code	Item	Strength	BPrice
748	PHR0405	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride 2% Eye Drops Bottles	-	194
749	PHAPIO620	Pioglitazone Tablets 30mg	30mg	91
750	PHARM958	Piperacillin/Tazobactam 4.5g	-	880
751	PHARMOR THO081	Plaster Cutter (Electric)	-	34,000.00
752	PHARMOR THO052	Pneumatic Tourniquet Automatic with Monitor	-	240,000.0 0
753	PHAR051	Podophyllotoxin Paint Solution Bottles	-	5
754	PHAR045	Poliomyelitis Oral Vaccine Vials	-	0
755	PHR0406	Potassium Chloride Injection, 15% Ampoules	-	80
756	PHR0407	Povidone Iodine Solution 10% Bottles	-	430
757	PHARM204 1	Povidone Iodine Solution Mouth Wash Bottles	-	200
758	PHARMOR THO083	Power Drills (Battery)	-	182,000
759	PHA10051	Pralidoxime Injection	-	1,000
760	PHAR290	Praziquantel Tablets 600mg	-	12
761	ONC001	Prednisolone 20mg Dispersible	-	50

		Tablet		
762	PHAR298	Prednisolone Eye / Ear Drops Bottles	-	67
763	PHR0107	Prednisolone Tablets 5mg	-	1
764	PHR0701	Pregabalin 150mg	-	15
765	PHAR10001	Pregabalin 75mg	75mg	35
766	PHAR1003	Pregbalin 75mg Caps	-	20
767	PHARM600 1	Prescription Books	-	200
768	PHAR10107	Progesterone 400mg (Susten)	-	200
769	PHR0411	Proguanil Tablets 100mg	-	6
770	PHARM200 7	Promethazine Injection 25mg/MI Ampoule	-	124
771	PHAR299	Promethazine Tablets 10mg	-	0
772	PHR0016	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets 10mg	-	1
773	PHAR319	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets 20mg	-	1
774	PHAR297	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets 40mg	-	1
775	PHR0230	Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets 80mg	-	1
776	PHAR291	Propofol Injection 10mg/MI Vials	-	300
777	PHARM941	Protamine Sulphate Injection 250 Mg Per 25 MI	-	150
778	PHARM940	Protamine Sulphate Injection 50 Mg Per 5 MI	-	100
779	PHAR292	Pyrazinamide Tablets 500mg Free	-	1
780	PHAR296	Quinine Dihydrochloride Injection 300 Mg/MI Ampoules	-	258
781	PHAR340	Quinine Sulphate Tablets 200mg	-	5
782	PHR0414	Quinine Sulphate Tablets 300mg	-	7
783	QUIT001	Quitipine 50mg Tab	50mg	39.1
784	PHR0415	Ranitidine Injection 25mg/MI Ampoules	-	12
785	PHR0416	Ranitidine Tablets 150mg	-	2
786	PHR0271	Recormon Injection 2000iu Prefilled Syringes	-	600
787	PHARM000 3	Recormon Injection 5000iu Prefilled Syringes	-	5,000
788	PHRREMF0 051	Remifentanyl Injection 5mg Vials	-	250
789	PHAR339	Rifampicin + Isoniazid + Ethambutol (150/75/275) Free	-	1

790	PHAR337	Rifampicin+ Isoniazid+ Ethambutol+ Pyrazinamide (150/75/400/275) Free	-	1
791	PHR0174	Ringers Lactate (Sodium Lactate/ Hartmanns) Infusion Bottle	-	40
792	PHAR333	Risperidone Tablets 2mg	-	47
793	ONC103	Rituximab 10ml	10mg/MI	15,000
794	ONC104	Rituximab 50ml	10mg/MI	98,550
795	RIVR001	Rivaroxaban 15mg	-	20
796	PHAR336	Rotavirus Vaccine Vials	-	0
797	PHARM202 1	Salbutamol/ Beclomethasone Inhaler 200 Doses Canister	-	305
798	PHR0417	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Inhaler 100 Mcg Canisters	-	165
799	PHAR239	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Inhaler 200 Mcg Canister	-	165
800	PHR0418	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Injection 500 Mcg/MI Ampoules	-	0
801	PHARSN39 5	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Nebulising Solution 5mg/MI Bottles	-	500
802	PHASSR39 7	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Syrup 2mg/5ml Bottles	-	20
803	PHR0420	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Tablets 2 Mg	-	0
804	PHR0421	Salbutamol (Ventolin) Tablets 4 Mg	-	0
805	PHAR341	Salicylic Acid Topical Solution (5 % - 27 %) Bottles	-	0
806	ONC128	Salicylic Powder Per Gram	1g	5
807	PHAR10100	Saline Nasal Drops	-	50
808	PHAR10032	Salmeterol/Fluticasone Inhaler Can	-	620
809	PHARMOR THO066	Schanz Screw Dia 45mm Length 200mm	-	500
810	PHARMOR THO067	Schanz Screw Dia 50mm Length 200mm	-	550
811	PHAR371	Secnidazole Tablets 1gm	-	15
812	PHAR334	Secnidazole Tablets 2gm	-	30
813	PHARM200 8	Secnidazole Tablets 500mg	-	10
814	PHAR10029	Senna Tabs 7.5mg	-	2
815	SEV001	Sevoflurane	100%V/ V	18,000
816	PHARM991 0	Sevoflurane Soln	250ml	18,000
817	PHA10050	Sildenafil 50mg	-	100
818	PHR0422	Silver Nitrate Gel 0.5% Tubes	-	138

819	PHAR338	Silver Nitrate Sticks 45%	-	140
820	PHARM200 9	Silver Sulphadiazine 1% Cream 100g Tins	-	110
821	PHR0423	Silver Sulphadiazine 1% Cream 250g Tins	-	1
822	PHARMOR THO069	Small Fragement Instrument Set	-	140,000
823	PHARM952	Soap Anti-Bactrial Hand Wash 25%500ml	-	124
824	PHAR388	Sodium Bicarbonate Injection 8.4% Ampoules/Vials	-	32
825	PHR0425	Sodium Chloride (Normal Saline) Iv Infusion 0.9% Bottles	-	40
826	PHAR384	Sodium Cromoglycate Eye Drops Bottles	-	150
827	PHAR387	Sodium Hypochlorite (Jik) Solution 4-6% Per Litre	-	56
828	PHAR389	Sodium Stibogluconate Injection 100mg/MI Vials	-	0
829	PHR0249	Sodium Thiopental Injection 1gm Vials	-	165
830	PHR0427	Sodium Thiopental Injection 500mg Vials	-	124
831	PHR0019	Sodium Valproate Injection 400mg/MI Ampoules	-	1,000.00
832	PHARM201 0	Sodium Valproate Syrup 200mg/5ml Bottle	-	860
833	PHAR386	Sodium Valproate Tablets 200mg	-	5
834	PHAR385	Sodium Valproate Tablets 500mg	-	35
835	PHARM203 9	Soft Ban 3 Inch	-	1
836	PHARM203 8	Soft Ban 4 Inch	-	1
837	PHARM203 7	Soft Ban 6 Inch	-	1
838	PHARM203 6	Soft Ban 8 Inch	-	1
839	SPA001	Spacer With Mask Paediatric	-	1,500
840	PHR0266	Spectinomycin Injection 2gm Vials	-	0
841	PHAR372	Spirolactone (Aldactone) Tablets 25mg	-	4
842	PHAR390	Steranios Solution 2% Disinfectant Litres	-	2,120
843	PHAR374	Sulphadoxine/Pyrimethamine (500mg/25mg) Tablets	-	5
844	PHR0117	Sulphadoxine/Pyrimethamine Syrup Bottles	-	0
845	PHARMS66 1	Sunscreen Lotion Aftersun	200ml	0

846	PHAR380	Sunscreen Lotion Bottles (Adults) Free	Bottles	1
847	DRUG0091 0	Sunscreen Lotion Spf 50+ (Children)	Spf50+	1
848	PHR0018	Surgical Spirit Litres	-	280
849	PHAR373	Suxamethonium Chloride Injection 100mg/2ml Ampoules	-	55
850	PHAR1004	Tamoxifen Tabs 20mg	-	6
851	ONC56	Tamsulosin 0.4mg Tablet	0.4mg	100
852	PHARM610	Temozolomide 20mg Capsules	20mg	2,500
853	PHAR381	Tenofovir/Lamivudine Tablets 300mg/300mg Free	-	1
854	PHAR063	Tenofovir Tablets 300mg Free	-	1
855	PHAR057	Tetanus Toxoid Vaccine Vials	-	90
856	PHR0432	Tetracycline Eye Ointment 1% Tubes	-	18
857	PHAR135	Tetracycline Tablets 250mg	-	0
858	PHARM201 2	Tetracycline Tablets 250mg	-	1
859	THIAM001	Thiamine Inj 100mg	100mg	1,000
860	TED001	Timolol Eye Drops 0.25% Eye Drops Bottles	-	80
861	PHR0435	Tinidazole Tablets 500mg	-	2
862	PHARM951	Tobramycin/Dexa (Tobradex) Eye Dropds, 0.1%/0.3%	-	612
863	PHR0501	Tobramycin (Tobrex) 0.3 % Eye Drops Bottles	-	375
864	PHARM707	Tothema Solution - Iron Manganese Copper	10ml	80
865	PHAR10024	Tracutil Ga Trace Element Replacement	-	2,000
866	PHR0460	Tramadol Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	20
867	PHAR059	Tramadol Tablets 100mg	-	3
868	PHAR058	Tramadol Tablets / Capsules 50mg	-	3
869	PHR0461	Tranexamic Acid Capsules 250mg	-	18
870	PHR0436	Tranexamic Acid Injection 100mg/MI Ampoules	-	90
871	PHAR1006	Tranexamic Acid Tabs 500mg	-	30
872	ONC102	Trastuzumab 440mg (Herceptin)	440mg	88,995
873	PHARM201 3	Triamcinolone Acetonide Injection 10mg/MI Vials	-	0
874	PHAR056	Tropicamide 1% Eye Drops Bottles	-	431
875	PHAR055	Tuberculin Purified Protein	-	50

		Derivative Injection 10iu		
876	PHARMOR THO078	Tube To Tube Connectors	-	2,450
877	PHAR10040	Typhoid Vaccine10mg Vial	-	10,200
878	VAL001	Valium 5mg	5mg	30
879	PHARM953	Vancomycin Injection 500mg/MI	-	309
880	PHAR062	Vecuronium Bromide Injection 10mg Vials	-	400
881	PHAR061	Venlafaxine Tablets/Capsules 75mg	-	0
882	PHARM112 23	Verapamil 40mg Tabs	-	10
883	ONC112	Vinblastine 10mg	10mg	2,100
884	ONC105	Vincristine Sulphate 1mg	1mg	305
885	PHAR054	Vitamin A (100,000 Iu) Capsules	-	0
886	PHARM201 4	Vitamin A (Retinol Palmitate) Capsules 200000iu	-	8
887	PHAR060	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamine) Injection 1mg/MI Vials	-	0
888	PHAR064	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) Tablets 100 Mg	-	0
889	PHAR011	Vitamin B6 Tablets 25mg	-	1
890	PHR0512	Vitamin B Complex (Neuroforte) Tablets	-	6
891	PHAR391	Vitamin B&C (Pabrinex) 1 And 11 Injection Ampoules Pairs	-	3,463
892	PHARM502 0	Vitamin C / Ascorbic Acid 250mg	-	1
893	PHAR006	Vitamin D3 (Cholecalciferol) Injection Ampoules	-	40
894	PHR0237	Vitamin D3 Oral Drops	-	1
895	PHR0456	Vitamin K (Adult Phytomenandione) Injection 10mg/MI Ampoules	-	200
896	PHAR043	Vitamin K (Paediatric Phytomenadione)) Injection 2mg/MI Ampoules	-	120
897	PHAR007	Vodka 40% V/V Bottles	-	110
898	PHR0192	Voluven 6% Solution Bottle	-	2,385
899	PHAR10104	Warfarin 1mg Tabs	-	20
900	PHAR017	Warfarin Sodium Tablets 5mg	-	5
901	PHARMOR THO093	Washer136.7 Mm Dia for Large Cancellous Bone Screws St	-	140
902	PHARMOR THO068	Washer 7.0/4.7mm For Small Screws St. Steel	-	196

903	PHR0369	Water Based Lubricant (Ky Jelly) Tubes	-	100
904	PHARM919	Water For Injection Ampoules	-	4
905	PHAR009	Zidovudine / Lamivudine / Nevirapine Tablets 300mg/150mg/200mg Free	-	1
906	PHAR015	Zidovudine/Lamivudine Tablets 300mg/150mg Free	-	1
907	PHAR014	Zidovudine Tablets 300mg Free	-	1
908	PHAR012	Zinc Complex Tablets	-	60
909	PHR0181	Zinc Sulfate Tablets 20mg	-	1
910	PHAR010	Zinc Sulphate 0.25% Eye Drops Bottles	-	91
911	ONCO100	Zolendronic Acid 4mg	-	1,484
912	PHAR008	Zuclopentixol Acetate Injection 50mg/MI Ampoules	-	1,378
913	PHAR003	Zuclopentixol Decanoate Injection 200mg/MI Ampoules	-	1,350

**V. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES**

**V1. FOODS, DRUGS AND HYGIENE PERMIT FEES**

1		Hyper supermarket premises, construction area of 625 m2		10,000
2		Mega store, large multidepartment store, construction area 100m2 to 624m2		5,000
3		Medium supermarket, Construction below 100m2		3,500
4		Wines and Spirits		2,000
5		Only Bar		2,000
6		Bar and Restaurant		4,000
7		Butchery		2,000
8		Large food trade store, Shop, Retail store 50m2 to 99m2		5,000
9		Medium Retail shop, 25m2 to 49m2		2,000
10		Small trade shop or Retail service, upto 16m2		1,500
11		Light Kiosk or temporary construction, less than 5m2		500
12		H2o Refilling		3,000
13		Juice/Fruit vendors		
14		Milk Bar		2,200
15		Hotel		2,000
16		Guest houses, Hostels Each accommodation Room		1,000
17		Large Restaurants, members club or night clubs, casinos with eating areas and no accommodation capacity over 30 customers		4,000
18		Medium Restaurants, members club or		3,000

		night clubs, casinos with eating areas and no accommodation capacity 11-30 customers capacity	
19		Small eating houses upto 10 customer capacity	1,000
20		Large Eating house, Snack bar, Tea House "Hotel" with No lodging and no alcohol served with 20 customer sitting capacity	2,000
21		Outside catering service	2,000
<b>V2.</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE, PROCESS AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD PRODUCTS</b>		
22		Large Industrial Plant: premises over 2,500 m2.	10,000
23		Medium Industrial Plant: premises from 100 m2 to 2,500 m2.	7500
24		Small Industrial Plant: premises up to 100 m2.	5000
25		Other Manufacturer, workshop, Factory	2000
26		Food Export Public Health Certificate	5000
<b>V3.</b>	<b>VECTOR, VERMIN AND RODENT CONTROL</b>		
27		All types of inspection Per instance	3000
28		Treatment of termites (public institution) Per sq.m	1000
29		Treatment of termites (private residence) Per sq.m	100
30		Control of Bees Per job	200
31		Eradication of snakes Per job	1500
32		Stagnant water treatment Per sq.m	2000
33		Space fogging Per sq.m	50
34		Larviciding Per sq.m	200
35		Spraying of Domestic premises Per sq.m	50
36		Spraying of Hotels & restaurants Per sq.m	300
37		Spraying of All others Per sq m	350
38		Spraying of Fence infested with crawling ants Per sq.m	500
39		Baiting in Private premises Per visit	500
40		Baiting in institutions Per visit	1500
41		Baiting in Factories Per visit	500
42		Baiting in Go downs Per visit	2000
43		Derating (removal of Rats) in premises	10,000
44		Derating (removal of Rats) in residential houses	600
<b>V4.</b>	<b>INOCULATION SERVICES</b>		
45		Yellow Fever vaccination Per dose	1500
46		Typhoid T.A.B Per dose	300
47		Polio vaccination Per dose	300



48		Other vaccinations Per dose	500
49		International vaccination certificate booklet Per booklet	1000
50		Duplicate vaccination certificate Per cert	1000
51		General Vaccination record book Per booklet	1000
52		Exemption letter Per letter	1000
53		Anti-Rabies Vaccine Per dose	1500
54		Anti-Snake Venom Per dose	500
55		Food Medical examination certificate	1100
<b>V5.</b>	<b>HEALTH INSPECTION OF PREMISES</b>		
56		Private school for registration Per Instance	3000
57		Private medical clinic for registration Per Instance	2000
58		Business premises re-inspection Per Instance	1500
59		Liquor sale inspection	2000
60		Inspection of Laboratories Per Instance	3000
61		Inspection of a Nursing Home Per Instance	7000
62		Inspection of Sites for Toilets/ septic tanks on constructions sites Per visit	2000
63		Food Biological test Per test	2500
64		Food Chemical analysis per test Per test	5000
65		Export health certificate Per certificate	6000
66		Drainage System inspection card Per instance	3000
67		406 Incineration of health care waste Per kg	50
68		Application for medical waste disposal by private facilities	1000

<b>W.</b>	<b>PLAN APPROVAL</b>	<b>URBAN</b>	<b>PERI URBAN</b>	<b>RURAL</b>
1	Bungalow	6000	6000	6000
2	Mansionette	8000	8000	8000
3	Commercial shop	5000	2000	2000
4	Supermarket	10000	10000	10000
5	Classroom	1000	1000	1000
6	Medical facility	15000	10000	10000
7	Waste water treatment plant	10000	10000	10000
8	Swimming pool	10000	8000	8000
9	Residential units	20,000	15,000	10,000
10	Septic Tanks/Biodigester	3000	3000	2000
11	Health clearance	1000	1000	1000
12	Petrol station (island)	30,000	30,000	30,000
13	Single Pump station	10000	8000	5000
14	Borehole	10,000	10000	10000

15	Fabrication (shops)	3000	2000	1000
16	Fabrication (Offices)	2000	1000	1000
17	Car wash	6000	4500	3000
18	Church	5000	3000	3000
19	Single rooms	1000	1000	1000

**THIRD SCHEDULE**

**SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS—ANY OTHER MARKET NOT CLASSIFIED AS URBAN OR PERI URBAN**

CATEGORY CODE	ACTIVITY CODE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	SBP FEE
<b>100</b>			
	<b>103</b>	Mega store, Hypermarket: Large multi-department store, hypermarket over 100 employees or premises over 3000m <sup>2</sup> in prime location	<b>24,000</b>
	<b>105</b>	Large Trader, Shop, Retail store or personal service: From 21 to 100 employees and/or premises from 300 to 3000 m <sup>2</sup> in fair location	<b>8,000</b>
	<b>110</b>	Medium Trader, Shop or Retail service: From 5 to 20 employees and /or premises from 50 to 300 m <sup>2</sup> . Fair location	<b>4,000</b>
	<b>115</b>	Small Trader, shop or retail service: Up to 4 employees and/or premises less than 50m <sup>2</sup> in a non – prime location	<b>2,000</b>
	<b>120</b>	Kiosk light or Temporary construction: Less than 5 m <sup>2</sup>	<b>1,600</b>
	<b>195</b>	Other Wholesale-Retail Traders, stores, shops and Services	<b>1,600</b>
<b>200</b>			
	<b>205</b>	Hawker with motor vehicle: 1 person with motor vehicle	<b>2,000</b>
	<b>210</b>	Hawker without Motor Vehicle: 1 person without motor vehicle	<b>1,600</b>
	<b>215</b>	Small informal sector trader/Service provider: Shoeshine, Shoe repair, Street vendor (newspapers, Sweets, Soda, Cigarettes)	<b>800</b>
	<b>220</b>	Semi-Permanent informal Sector trader: Up to 2 persons operating in verandah or temporary building	<b>1,200</b>
	<b>295</b>	Other informal Sector operation	<b>800</b>
<b>300</b>			
	<b>305</b>	Large Transportation Company: Over 30 vehicles	<b>250,000</b>
	<b>310</b>	Medium Transport Company: From 16 to 30 vehicles	<b>200,000</b>
	<b>315</b>	Large Transportation Company: from 11-15 vehicles	<b>150,000</b>
	<b>320</b>	Transport Company: From 6 to 10 vehicles	<b>100,000</b>

	321	Small Transport Company: From 2 to 5 vehicles	40,000
	322	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle Ballast and other crushed materials, lorry below 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	2000
	323	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle ballast and other crushed materials, lorry above 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	3000
	324	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle Semi-trailer per, ballast and other crushed materials per trip- SBP)	5,000
	325	Large Petrol filling Station: Over 6 pumps with or without garage-workshop &retail shop	25,500
	330	Medium petrol filling Station: From 4 to 6 pumps with or without a garage-workshop or retail shop	20,100
	335	Small petrol filling station: Up to 3 pumps with or without garage-workshop or retail shop	12,100
	340	Large Cold storage Facility: Over 1000 m2, insulated walls, cold production equipment	22,000
	345	Medium Cold storage Facility: Between 100-1000 m2	10,000
	350	Small Cold storage Facility: up to 100m2	4,800
	355	Large Storage Facility: Over 5,000m2. Godown, warehouse, liquid Storage tanks complex	20,000
	360	Medium Storage Facility: From 1000 to 5000 m2	8,000
	365	Small Storage Facility:1000m2	4,000
	370	Large Communications Co Over 100 employees and/or premises over 5000m2	36,000
	375	Medium Communications Co. From 16 to 100 employees and/or premises from 1,500 to 5,000 m2	22,000
	380	Medium Communications Co. up to 15 employees and/or premises up to 1,500 m2	12,000
	395	Other Transport, Storage and Communications	2,800
400			
	405	Large Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: Over 50 employees	26,000
	410	Medium Agricultural producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: From 11 to 50 employees	10,000
	415	Small Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer: Up to 10 employees	3,200
	420	Large Mining or natural Resources Extraction Operation: Over 50 employees	32,000
	425	Medium Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: From 4 to 50 employees	18,000
	430	Small Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: Up to 3 employees, includes quarries & mining Operations	10,000
	495	Other Agricultural, Forestry, water and other	3,200

Natural Resources		
<b>500</b>		
	<b>503</b>	Large-high standard lodging house/hotel D Class: Over 100 rooms 40,000
	<b>506</b>	Medium-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: From 41 to 100 rooms 28,000
	<b>509</b>	Small-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: Up to 40 rooms 20,000
	<b>512</b>	Large lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard over 15 rooms 18,000
	<b>515</b>	Medium Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms 14,000
	<b>518</b>	Small Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard up to 5 rooms 10,000
	<b>521</b>	Large lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms 16,000
	<b>524</b>	Medium lodging House B/C Class: Basic Standard from 6 to 15 rooms 10,000
	<b>527</b>	Small lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard up to 5 rooms 6,000
	<b>540</b>	Large Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity over 30 customers/members 12,000
	<b>543</b>	Medium Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity from 11 to 30 customers/members 6,000
	<b>546</b>	Small Restaurant with bar up to 10 customers 4,000
	<b>549</b>	Large Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity over 20 customers 6,000
	<b>552</b>	Medium Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity from 6 to 20 customers 4,000
	<b>555</b>	Small Eating house, Snack Bar, Tea house 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity up to 5 customers 2,800
	<b>558</b>	Butchery with Roasted Meat and/or Soup kitchen: Any size 4,000
	<b>561</b>	Large Bar/Traditional Beer Seller: Capacity over 50 customers 6,000
	<b>564</b>	Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity from 16 to 50 customers 4,800
	<b>567</b>	Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity up to 15 customers 3,200
	<b>571</b>	Large Night Club/Casino: Over 500 m2 20,000
	<b>574</b>	Medium Night Club /Casino: From 101 to 500 m2 12,000
	<b>577</b>	Small Night Club/Casino: Up to 100 m2 8,000
	<b>595</b>	Other Catering and accommodation 2,800
<b>600</b>		
	<b>605</b>	Large Professional Services Firm: Over 10 Practitioners and /or international affiliation 36,000

	610	Medium Professional Services Firm: From 3 to 10 practitioners	18,000
	615	Small Professional Services Firm: Up to 2 Practitioners	8,000
	620	Independent Technical Operator: One person acting individually (typist, Accountant, bookkeeper, etc)	2,800
	625	Large Financial Services: Over 25 employees or premises over 300 m2	38,000
	630	Medium Financial Services: From 6 to 25 employees	26,000
	635	Small Financial services: Up to 5 employees	18,000
	695	Other professional & Technical Services	2,800
<b>700</b>			
	705	Private Higher Education institution: Any type of private university, College or higher education institution	18,000
	710	Large Private Education Institution: Over 100 pupils or fees over Kshs.50,000 per year	12,000
	715	Medium Private Education Institution: From 31 to 100 pupils or fees from Kshs.30,001 to Kshs 50,000 per year	6,000
	720	Small Private Educational Facility: Up to 30 pupils or fees up to Kshs 30,000 per year	4,000
	725	Large private Health Facility: Hospital, Clinic, Nursing Home (Providing overnight accommodation with capacity over 30 beds), Funeral Home	28,000
	730	Medium Private Health Facility: Providing overnight accommodation with capacity from 11 to 30 beds	18,000
	735	Small Private Health Facility: Providing Overnight accommodation with capacity up to 10 beds	12,000
	740	Health Clinic/Doctor's Surgery: Doctor-Dentist-Physiotherapist-Psychologist-etc Consult Office with no overnight accommodation available	4,000
	745	Traditional Health Services, Herbalist, Traditional Healer, etc.	3,200
	750	Large Entertainment Facility: Cinema-Theatre-Video Show (over 100 seats), Amusement-juke Box-Games Machines Arcades (over 10 machines), Sports Club-Gym (over 50 members)	18,000
	755	Medium Entertainment Facility: From 50 to 100 seats; From 4 to 10 machines; from 16 to 50 members	10,000
	760	Small Entertainment Facility: Up to 50 seats; up to 3 machines; up to 15 members	6,000
	795	Other Education, Health, and Entertainment services	3,200
<b>800</b>			

805	Large Industrial Plant: Over 75 employees or premises over 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	40,000
810	Medium Industrial Plant: From 16 to 75 employees or premises from 100 m <sup>2</sup> to 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	28,000
815	Small Industrial Plant: Up to 15 employees or premises up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>	16,000
820	Large Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Over 20 employees or premises over 500 m <sup>2</sup>	20,000
825	Medium Workshop/Service-Repair Contractor: From 6 to 20 employees or premises from 25 m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup>	8,000
830	Small Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Up to 5 employees or premises up to 25 m <sup>2</sup>	2,800
845	Other manufacturer, factory and extraction industry fees and sale of ballast and other crushed materials on site per tonne -SBP	25.00
895	Other Manufacturer, Workshop, Factory, Contractor	2,800

**FOURTH SCHEDULE—SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS FOR PERI-URBAN MARKETS.**

**MATUU, CHUMVI, KINANIE, JOSKA, EKALAKALA, KAEWA, KANGUNDO, KAKUYUNI, KASEVE, KATANGI, KATHIANI, KAVIANI, KAWETHEI, KITHIMANI, KITHYOKO, KIVAA, KOLA, MASII, MASINGA, MBIUNI, MITABONI, MUTITUNI, MUUMANDU, MWALA, OL DONYO SABUK, MAKUTANO MA MWALA, KABAA, TALA AND WAMUNYU**

<b>CATEGORY CODE</b>	<b>ACTIVITY CODE</b>	<b>ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SBP FEE</b>
100			
	103	Mega store, Hypermarket: Large multi-department store, hypermarket over 100 employees or premises over 3000m <sup>2</sup> in prime location	41,000
	105	Large Trader, Shop, Retail store or personal service: From 21 to 100 employees and/or premises from 300 to 3000 m <sup>2</sup> in fair location	10,000
	110	Medium Trader, Shop or Retail service: From 5 to 20 employees and /or premises from 50 to 300 m <sup>2</sup> . Fair location	5,000
	115	Small Trader, shop or retail service: Up to 4 employees and/or premises less than 50m <sup>2</sup> in non-prime location	2,500
	120	Kiosk light or Temporary construction: Less than 5 m <sup>2</sup>	2,000
	195	Other Wholesale-Retail Traders, stores, shops and Services	2,000
200			
	205	Hawker with motor vehicle: 1 person with motor	2,500

		vehicle	
	210	Hawker without Motor Vehicle: 1 person without motor vehicle	2,000
	215	Small informal sector trader/Service provider: Shoeshine, Shoe repair, Street vendor (newspapers, Sweets, Soda, Cigarettes)	1,000
	220	Semi-Permanent informal Sector trader: Up to 2 persons operating in verandah or temporary building	1,500
	295	Other informal Sector operation	1,000
<b>300</b>			
	305	Large Transportation Company: Over 30 vehicles	250,000
	310	Medium Transport Company: From 16 - 30 vehicles	200,000
	315	Large Transportation Company: from 11-15 vehicles	150,000
	320	Transport Company: From 6 to 10 vehicles	100,000
	321	Small Transport Company: From 2 to 5 vehicles	40,000
	322	Independent Transport Operator: 1 vehicle Ksha ballast and other crushed materials, lorry below 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	2000
	322	Independent Transport Operator: 1 vehicle Ksha ballast and other crushed materials, lorry above 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	3,000
	323	Independent Transport Operator: 1 vehicle Ksha ballast and other crushed materials, semi - trailer per trip - SBP)	5000
	325	Large Petrol filling Station: Over 6 pumps with or without garage-workshop & retail shop	25,500
	330	Medium petrol filling Station: From 4 to 6 pumps with or without garage-workshop or retail shop	20,500
	335	Small petrol filling station: Up to 3 pumps and without garage-workshop or retail shop	12,500
	340	Large Cold storage Facility: Over 1000 m2, insulated walls, cold production equipment	27,500
	345	Medium Cold storage Facility: Between 100-1000 m2	12,500
	350	Small Cold storage Facility: up to 100m2	6,000
	355	Large Storage Facility: Over 5,000m2. Godown, warehouse, liquid Storage tanks complex	25,000
	360	Medium Storage Facility: From 1000 to 5000 m2	10,000
	365	Small Storage Facility: 1000m2	5,000
	370	Large Communications Co. Over 100 employees and/or premises over 5000m2	45,000
	375	Medium Communications Co. From 16 to 100 employees and/or premises from 1,500 to 5,000 m2	27,500
	380	Medium Communications Co. up to 15 employees and/or premises up to 1,500 m2	15,000
	395	Other Transport, Storage and Communications	3,500
<b>400</b>			
	405	Large Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: Over 50	32,500

		employees	
	410	Medium Agricultural producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: From 11 to 50 employees	12,500
	415	Small Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer: Up to 10 employees	4,000
	420	Large Mining or natural Resources Extraction Operation: Over 50 employees	40,000
	425	Medium Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: From 4 to 50 employees	22,500
	430	Small Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: Up to 3 employees, includes quarries & mining Operations	12,500
	495	Other Agricultural, Forestry, water and other Natural Resources	4,000
500			
	503	Large-high standard lodging house/hotel D Class: Over 100 rooms	50,000
	506	Medium-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: From 41 to 100 rooms	35,000
	509	Small-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: Up to 40 rooms	25,000
	512	Large lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard over 15 rooms	22,500
	515	Medium Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms	17,500
	518	Small Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard up to 5 rooms	12,500
	521	Large lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms	20,000
	524	Medium lodging House B/C Class: Basic Standard from 6 to 15 rooms	12,500
	527	Small lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard up to 5 rooms	7,500
	540	Large Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity over 30 customers/members	15,000
	543	Medium Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity from 11 to 30 customers/members	7,500
	546	Small Restaurant with bar up to 10 customers	5,000
	549	Large Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity over 20 customers	7,500
	552	Medium Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity from 6 to 20 customers	5,000
	555	Small Eating house, Snack Bar, Tea house 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity up to 5 customers	3,500
	558	Butchery with Roasted Meat and/or Soup kitchen: Any size	5,000



	561	Large Bar/Traditional Beer Seller: Capacity over 50 customers	7,500
	564	Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity from 16 to 50 customers	6,000
	567	Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity up to 15 customers	4,000
	571	Large Night Club/Casino: Over 500 m2	25,000
	574	Medium Night Club /Casino: From 101 to 500 m2	15,000
	577	Small Night Club/Casino: Up to 100 m2	10,000
	595	Other Catering and accommodation	3,500
<b>600</b>			
	605	Large Professional Services Firm: Over 10 Practitioners and /or international affiliation	45,000
	610	Medium Professional Services Firm: From 3 to 10 practitioners	22,500
	615	Small Professional Services Firm: Up to 2 Practitioners	10,000
	620	Independent Technical Operator: One person acting individually (typist, Accountant, bookkeeper, etc.)	3,500
	625	Large Financial Services: Over 25 employees or premises over 300 m2	47,500
	630	Medium Financial Services: From 6 to 25 employees	32,500
	635	Small Financial services: Up to 5 employees	22,500
	695	Other professional & Technical Services	3,500
<b>700</b>			
	705	Private Higher Education institution: Any type of private university, College or higher education institution	22,500
	710	Large Private Education Institution: Over 100 pupils or fees over Kshs.50,000 per year	15,000
	715	Medium Private Education Institution: From 31 to 100 pupils or fees from Kshs.30,001 to Kshs 50,000 per year	7,500
	720	Small Private Educational Facility: Up to 30 pupils or fees up to Kshs 30,000 per year	5,000
	725	Large private Health Facility: Hospital, Clinic, Nursing Home (Providing overnight accommodation with capacity over 30 beds), Funeral Home	35,000
	730	Medium Private Health Facility: Providing overnight accommodation with capacity from 11 to 30 beds	22,500
	735	Small Private Health Facility: Providing Overnight accommodation with capacity up to 10 beds	15,000
	740	Health Clinic/Doctor's Surgery: Doctor-Dentist-Physiotherapist-psychologist-etc Consult Office with no overnight accommodation available	5,000
	745	Traditional Health Services, Herbalist, Traditional Healer, etc.	4,000
	750	Large Entertainment Facility: Cinema-Theatre-Video Show (over 100 seats), Amusement-juke Box-Games	22,500

		Machines Arcades (over 10 machines), Sports Club-Gym (over 50 members)	
	755	Medium Entertainment Facility: From 50 to 100 seats; From 4 to 10 machines; from 16 to 50 members	12,500
	760	Small Entertainment Facility: Up to 50 seats; up to 3 machines; up to 15 members	7,500
	795	Other Education, Health, and Entertainment services	4,000
800			
	805	Large Industrial Plant: Over 75 employees or premises over 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	50,000
	810	Medium Industrial Plant: From 16 to 75 employees or premises from 100 m <sup>2</sup> to 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	35,000
	815	Small Industrial Plant: Up to 15 employees or premises up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>	20,000
	820	Large Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Over 20 employees or premises over 500 m <sup>2</sup>	25,000
	825	Medium Workshop/Service-Repair Contractor: From 6 to 20 employees or premises from 25 m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup>	10,000
	830	Small Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Up to 5 employees or premises up to 25 m <sup>2</sup>	3,500
	845	Other manufacturer, factory and extraction industry fees and sale of ballast and other crushed materials on site per tonne -SBP	25.00
	895	Other Manufacturer Workshop, Factory, Contractor	3,500

**FIFTH SCHEDULE—SINGLE BUSINESS PERMITS FOR URBAN MARKETS**

**MACHAKOS TOWN, MAVOKO LARGE SCALE ENTERPRISES, ATHI RIVER, MULOLONGO, AND SYOKIMAU.**

CATEGORY CODE	ACTIVITY CODE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	SBP FEE
100			
	103	Mega store, Hypermarket: Large multi-department store, hypermarket over 100 employees or premises over 3000m <sup>2</sup> in prime location	61,000
	105	Large Trader, Shop, Retail store or personal service: From 21 to 100 employees and/or premises from 300 to 3000 m <sup>2</sup> in fair location	17,000
	110	Medium Trader, Shop or Retail service: From 5 to 20 employees and /or premises from 50 to 300 m <sup>2</sup> . Fair location	8,500
	115	Small Trader, shop or retail service: Up to 4 employees and/or premises less than 50m <sup>2</sup> in non – prime location	4,250
	120	Kiosk light or Temporary construction: Less than 5 m <sup>2</sup>	3,400
	195	Other Wholesale-Retail Traders, stores, shops and Services	3,400

<b>200</b>			
	<b>205</b>	Hawker with motor vehicle:1 person with motor vehicle	<b>4,250</b>
	<b>210</b>	Hawker without Motor Vehicle:1 person without motor vehicle	<b>3,400</b>
	<b>215</b>	Small informal sector trader/Service provider: Shoeshine, Shoe repair, Street vendor (newspapers, Sweets, Soda, Cigarettes)	<b>1,700</b>
	<b>220</b>	Semi-Permanent informal Sector trader: Up to 2 persons operating in verandah or temporary building	<b>2,550</b>
	<b>295</b>	Other informal Sector operation	<b>1,700</b>
<b>300</b>			
	<b>305</b>	Large Transportation Company: Over 30 vehicles	<b>250,000</b>
	<b>310</b>	Medium Transport Company: From 16 - 30 vehicles	<b>200,000</b>
	<b>315</b>	Large Transportation Company: from 11-15 vehicles	<b>150,000</b>
	<b>316</b>	Transport Company: From 6 to 10 vehicles	<b>100,000</b>
	<b>317</b>	Small Transport Company: From 2 to 5 vehicles	<b>40,000</b>
	<b>320</b>	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle ballast and other crushed materials, lorry below 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	<b>2,000</b>
	<b>321</b>	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle without garage ballast and other crushed materials, lorry above 8 tonne per trip - SBP)	<b>3,000</b>
	<b>322</b>	Independent Transport Operator:1 vehicle without garage ballast and other crushed materials, semi – trailer per trip - SBP)	<b>5,000</b>
	<b>325</b>	Large Petrol filling Station: Over 6 pumps with or without garage-workshop &retail shop	<b>42,500</b>
	<b>330</b>	Medium petrol filling Station: From 4 to 6 pumps or with garage-workshop or retail shop	<b>32,500</b>
	<b>335</b>	Small petro filling station: Up to 3 pumps and without garage-workshop or retail shop	<b>22,500</b>
	<b>340</b>	Large Cold storage Facility: Over 1000 m2, insulated walls, cold production equipment	<b>46,750</b>
	<b>345</b>	Medium Cold storage Facility: Between 100-1000 m2	<b>21,250</b>
	<b>350</b>	Small Cold storage Facility: up to 100m2	<b>10,200</b>
	<b>355</b>	Large Storage Facility: Over 5,000m2. Godown, warehouse, liquid Storage tanks complex	<b>42,500</b>
	<b>360</b>	Medium Storage Facility: From 1000 to 5000 m2	<b>17,000</b>
	<b>365</b>	Small Storage Facility:1000m2	<b>8,500</b>
	<b>370</b>	Large Communications Co. Over 100	<b>76,500</b>

		employees and/or premises over 5000m2	
	375	Medium Communications Co. From 16 to 100 employees and/or premises from 1,500 to 5,000 m2	46,750
	380	Medium Communications Co. up to 15 employees and/or premises up to 1,500 m2	25,500
	395	Other Transport, Storage and Communications	5,950
400			
	405	Large Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: Over 50 employees	55,250
	410	Medium Agricultural producer/Processor/Dealer/Exporter: From 11 to 50 employees	21,250
	415	Small Agricultural Producer/Processor/Dealer: Up to 10 employees	6,800
	420	Large Mining or natural Resources Extraction Operation: Over 50 employees	68,000
	425	Medium Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: From 4 to 50 employees	38,250
	430	Small Mining or Natural Resources Extraction Operation: Up to 3 employees, includes quarries & mining Operations	21,250
	495	Other Agricultural, Forestry, water and other Natural Resources	6,800
500			
	503	Large-high standard lodging house/hotel D Class: Over 100 rooms	85,000
	506	Medium-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: From 41 to 100 rooms	59,500
	509	Small-High Standard lodging House/Hotel D Class: Up to 40 rooms	42,500
	512	Large lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard over 15 rooms	38,250
	515	Medium Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms	29,750
	518	Small Lodging House with Restaurant and/or Bar B/C Class: Basic Standard up to 5 rooms	21,250
	521	Large lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard over 15 rooms	34,000
	524	Medium lodging House B/C Class: Basic Standard from 6 to 15 rooms	21,250
	527	Small lodging House B/C Class: Basic standard up to 5 rooms	12,750
	540	Large Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity over 30 customers/members	25,500
	543	Medium Restaurant with Bar/Membership Club: Capacity from 11 to 30	12,750

		customers/members	
546		Small Restaurant with bar up to 10 customers	8,500
549		Large Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity over 20 customers	12,750
552		Medium Eating House, Snack Bar, Tea House, 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity from 6 to 20 customers	8,500
555		Small Eating house, Snack Bar, Tea house 'Hotel': No lodging and no alcohol served with capacity up to 5 customers	5,950
558		Butchery with Roasted Meat and/or Soup kitchen: Any size	8,500
561		Large Bar/Traditional Beer Seller: Capacity over 50 customers	12,750
564		Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity from 16 to 50 customers	10,200
567		Medium Bar/Traditional Beer seller: Capacity up to 15 customers	6,800
571		Large Night Club/Casino: Over 500 m2	42,500
574		Medium Night Club /Casino: From 101 to 500 m2	25,500
577		Small Night Club/Casino: Up to 100 m2	17,000
595		Other Catering and accommodation	5,950
<b>600</b>			
605		Large Professional Services Firm: Over 10 Practitioners and /or international affiliation	76,500
610		Medium Professional Services Firm: From 3 to 10 practitioners	38,250
615		Small Professional Services Firm: Up to 2 Practitioners	17,000
620		Independent Technical Operator: One person acting individually (typist, Accountant, bookkeeper, etc)	5,950
625		Large Financial Services: Over 25 employees or premises over 300 m2	80,750
630		Medium Financial Services: From 6 to 25 employees	55,250
635		Small Financial services: Up to 5 employees	38,250
695		Other professional & Technical Services	5,950
<b>700</b>			
705		Private Higher Education institution: Any type of private university, College or higher education institution	38,250
710		Large Private Education Institution: Over 100 pupils or fees over Kshs.50,000 per year	25,500
715		Medium Private Education Institution: From 31 to 100 pupils or fees from Kshs.30,001 to Kshs 50,000 per year	12,750

	720	Small Private Educational Facility: Up to 30 pupils or fees up to Kshs 30,000 per year	8,500
	725	Large private Health Facility: Hospital, Clinic, Nursing Home (Providing overnight accommodation with capacity over 30 beds), Funeral Home	59,500
	730	Medium Private Health Facility: Providing overnight accommodation with capacity from 11 to 30 beds	38,250
	735	Small Private Health Facility: Providing Overnight accommodation with capacity up to 10 beds	25,500
	740	Health Clinic/Doctor's Surgery: Doctor-Dentist-Physiotherapist -Psychologist-etc. Consult Office with no overnight accommodation available	8,500
	745	Traditional Health Services, Herbalist, Traditional Healer, etc.	6,800
	750	Large Entertainment Facility: Cinema-Theatre-Video Show (over 100 seats), Amusement-juke Box-Games Machines Arcades (over 10 machines), Sports Club-Gym (over 50 members)	38,250
	755	Medium Entertainment Facility: From 50 to 100 seats; From 4 to 10 machines; from 16 to 50 members	21,250
	760	Small Entertainment Facility: Up to 50 seats; up to 3 machines; up to 15 members	12,750
	795	Other Education, Health, and Entertainment services	6,800
<b>800</b>			
	805	Large Industrial Plant: Over 75 employees or premises over 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	85,000
	810	Medium Industrial Plant: From 16 to 75 employees or premises from 100 m <sup>2</sup> to 2,500 m <sup>2</sup>	59,500
	815	Small Industrial Plant: Up to 15 employees or premises up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>	34,000
	820	Large Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Over 20 employees or premises over 500 m <sup>2</sup>	42,500
	825	Medium Workshop/Service-Repair Contractor: From 6 to 20 employees or premises from 25 m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup>	17,000
	830	Small Workshop/Service -Repair Contractor: Up to 5 employees or premises up to 25 m <sup>2</sup>	5,950
	845	Other manufacturer, factory and extraction industry fees and sale of ballast and other crushed materials on site per tonne -SBP	25.00
	895	Other Manufacturer, Workshop, Factory, Contractor	5,950

## **MEMORANDUM OF OBJECTS AND REASONS**

The principal object of this Bill is to regulate and govern levies, tax, rates, charges and fees, to give effect to Article 209(3) and (4) of the Constitution and section 132 of the Public Finance Management Act, to amend certain county laws in relation to county revenue and to set out county revenue raising measures.

The structure of the Bill is as follows—

**PART I** (clauses 1-2) of the Bill contains preliminary provisions which are the short title and interpretation.

**PART II** (clauses 3-6) of the Bill is on advertising and it regulates the use of advertisements within the county including the maintenance of advertisement devices.

**PART III** (clauses 7- 26) of the Bill is on parks and open spaces and it controls the use and access to parks and open spaces in the County.

**PART IV** (clauses 27 – 42) of the Bill is on taxi-cabs and contains provisions for the regulation of taxi-cab services including the use of taxi-ranks and treatment of passengers.

**PART V** (clauses 43 – 93) of the Bill is on development control dealing with the development of any land within the County and provides for rules on sub-division including the standards for different classes of land developments.

**PART VI** (clauses 94 – 107) of the Bill is on County Government rental houses concerning the utilization of County Government houses and the mode of evicting tenants.

**PART VII** (clause 108) of the Bill is on abattoirs and affects the Machakos County Abattoirs Act, 2022 by amending the Schedule on fees and charges.

**PART VIII** (clauses 109 – 119) of the Bill is on private learning institutions which regulates the business of carrying out a learning institution and the inspection of such institutions.

**PART IX** (clauses 120 -128) of the Bill is on hawking and contains provisions for the regularization of hawking activities and the issuance of permits thereto.

**PART X** (clauses 129 – 130) of the Bill is on environmental management and affects the Machakos County Environmental Management Act, 2022 by amending the Schedule on fees and charges.

**PART XI** (clause 131) of the Bill is on liquor licensing and affects the Machakos County Liquor Licensing Act, 2014 by amending the Schedule on fees and charges.

**PART XII** (clause 132) of the Bill is on sand harvesting and affects the Machakos County Sand Harvesting Act, 2014 by amending the Schedule on fees and charges.

**PART XIII** (clauses 133 – 141) of the Bill is on pounds and contains provisions on establishment, control and maintenance for the reception and detention of any animal, vehicle or item impounded by an authorized officer.

**PART XIV** (clauses 142 – 146) of the Bill is on public lavatories concerning the use and management of public lavatories including leveraging on partnerships to achieve that purpose.

**PART XV** (clauses 147 – 182) of the Bill is on restaurants, eating houses, snack bars and cafes where provisions on the operation of these categories is given including measures to protect the public from food contamination.

**PART XVI** (clauses 183 – 216) of the Bill is on food shops and stores which contains provisions on the operation of: grocery shops, butchery shops, fishmonger shops, green grocer shops, food stores, supermarkets and milk shops and the procedure for application for their permits.

**PART XVII** (clauses 217-219) of the Bill is on the control of hamali carts and hand carts in public streets whereby it deals with requirements for a person who intends to operate a hamali or hand cart.

**PART XVIII** (clauses 220 – 231) of the Bill is on the sale of ice cream and contains provisions for the requirements for the sale of ice cream and threshold which the ice cream should meet for sale.

**PART XIX** (clauses 232 – 241) of the Bill is on the control and licensing of dogs and contains the issuance of a permit and a permit badge in respect of any dog being kept in urban and peri-urban areas including the impounding of dogs.

**PART XX** (clauses 242 – 246) of the Bill is on traffic flow control concerning the provisions of signals to be obeyed, obstruction, traffic signs and unattended motor vehicles including the penalties for contravention of any provision of this Part.

**PART XXI** (clauses 247 – 250) of the Bill is on film making, cultural events and entertainment whereby it deals with the regulation of any person operating a cinema, video show and hiring as a business or occupation including the promotion of cultures and cultural heritage.



**PART XXII** (clause 251) of the Bill is on health services and affects the Machakos County Health Services Act, 2021 by amending the schedule on fees and charges.

**PART XXIII** (clauses 252 – 273) of the Bill is on fire and rescue services and provides for matters related to fire safety compliance, fire and rescue response, miscellaneous provisions concerning enforcement of fire safety, unlawful disclosure of private information, making of open fire and fireworks and the penalties for breach of this part thereof.

**PART XIV** (clauses 274 – 286) of the Bill is on the powers and duties of inspectorate officers and contains provisions on the power to arrest, seize, inspect, enter, control of traffic including the use of non-violent means while carrying out the duties.

**PART XV** (clauses 287 – 291) of the Bill is on general provisions concerning additional budgetary allocation, cancellation of licenses and permits, penalties to permit holders and licensees, fees generally and a general penalty where no penalty has been provided in the other parts of the Bill.

**FIRST SCHEDULE** contains charges for fire rescue services.

**SECOND SCHEDULE** contains sundry fees and charges.

**THIRD SCHEDULE** contains fees for single business permits for any other market not classified as urban or peri-urban.

**FOURTH SCHEDULE** contains fees for single business permits for peri-urban markets.

**FIFTH SCHEDULE** contains fees for single business permits for urban markets.

This Bill is a money Bill within the meaning of section 21 of the County Governments Act No. 17 of 2012 as it prescribes the imposition of fees, fines and charges.

Dated the 6th February, 2024.

FRANCIS KYALO KITAKA,  
*Chairperson, Committee on Finance and Revenue Collection.*

